FORAMINIFERA – COLLECTIONS

compiled by J. Kowal-Kasprzyk

Cabinet	Drawer	Collection	Slides	Publication
1	1	ODP 647	ODP Site 647, Labrador Sea, 647A: 27R-1, 28R-1, 28R-2, 30R-1 to 30R-7, 31R-1, 31R-2, 33R-1, 33R-2, 34R-1, 34 CC, 35R-1 to 35R-4 (33 slides).	- Ortiz, S. & Kaminski, M.A., 2012. Record of deep-sea, benthic elongate-cylindrical foraminifera across the Eocene-Oligocene transition in the North Atlantic Ocean (ODP Hole 647A). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 42(4), 345-368. - Kaminski, M.A. & Ortiz, S., 2014. The Eocene-Oligocene turnover of Deep-Water Agglutinated Foraminifera at ODP Site 647, Southern Labrador Sea (North Atlantic). *Micropaleontology*, 61, 53-66.
	2		ODP Site 647, Labrador Sea, 647A: 35R-2, 36R-1 to 36R-4, 37R-1 to 37R-4, 38R-1, Hole 647A Eoc-Oligo., type slide 1 and 2 (16 slides).	
	3	ODP Site 647, Labrador, Kaminski et al., 1989	- 17A-66R-3, 57-60 cm - Eocene paratypes: *Ammodiscus nagyi* n.sp. Kaminski (1 slide); - 647A: 28-1, 28-108-115, 28-2 105-108, 28-3 102-105, 28-4 91-98, 28-4 105-108, 30-1 107-111, 30-2 25-29, 30-3 110-114, 30-4 107-111, 30-5 10-12, 30-7 33-36, 31-1 132-136, 31-2 34-37, 32-1 89-93, 32-2 20-24, 33 CC, 34 CC, 35-1 72-80, 35-2 77-80, 35-3 77-80, 36-2 19-52, 36-3 49-52, 36-4 49-52, 37-2 90-93, 37-3 90-93, 37-4 90-93, 38-1 83-86, 38-2 84-87, 38-3 86-89, 38-4 86-89, 39 cc (32 slides).	Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M. & Berggren, W.A., 1989. Paleogene benthic foraminiferal stratigraphy and paleoecology at Site 647, southern Labrador Sea. In: S.P. Srivastava, M.A. Arthur & B. Clement, et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705-730.
	4	IODP Site 647, Labrador, Kaminski et al., 1989, ODP v. 105	Paleogene; Southern Labrador Sea, 647A: 39-1 80-83, 39-2 77-80, 41-1 58-61, 41-5 58-61, 42-1 98-102, 42-3 32-35, 42-5 96-100, 43-1 95-98, 43-5 97-100, 44-1 45-48, 44-3 42-46, 44-5 45-48, 45-1 14-18, 45-2 20-24, 46-1 60-63, 46-5 60-63, 47-4 74-77, 47-5 55-58, 47-6 52-55, 48-1 106-109, 48-5 104-107, 48-3 107-110, 49-1 118-121, 49-5 117-120, 49-6 117-120, 50-1 91-93, 50-3 91-94, 50-5 44-47, 51-2, 51-4 96-91, 51-5 94-97, 52-2 45-48, 52-3 45-48 (33 slides).	
	5		647A: 60 cc, 52-5 52-55, 53-2 40-404, 53-4 84-87, 53-5 24-	

			27, 54-2 32-35, 54-6 23-27, 55 cc, 56 cc, 58 cc, 59 cc, 68-1 124-132, 61 cc, 62-1 112-115, 62-3 60-63, 62-6 22-25, 63 cc, 63-1 139-142, 64-2 52-55, 64-3 18-21, 64 cc, 65-2 31-34, 66 cc, 66-2 24-27, 66-3 57-60, 67-3 36-39, 67-1 40-43, 68-1 129-132, 68-3 74-77, 70 cc, 70-2 ??, 71-2 42-45 (34 slides).	
	6	ODP Site 647, Labrador Sea, Oligocene	- 647A: 17-1 107-112, 17-2 116-121, 17-4 88-93, 23-2 95-98, 23-1, 22 cc, 18-2 78-82, 65-1 31-34, 17-5 99-102, 19-2 105-110, 19-3 112-116, 19-5 126-130, 19-6 117-121, 20-1 91-94, 20-2 90-93, 20-4 84-87, 21-1 13-16, 21-2 13-16, 21-3, 23-4 75-78, 23-5b23-26, 24-2 31-34, 24-2 46-49, 24-4 31-33, 25-1 107-110, 25-2 107-110, 25-4 107-110, 27-1 78-85, 27 cc, 25 cc, 41-3 58-61, 62-6 22-25, 66-2 24-27, 49-5 117-120 (37 slides); - 647A 27-1, 78-85: *S. ampliapertura* (1 slide)*;* - 647A-66R-3: *A.* aff. *polythalomma* (1 slide).	
	7	W. inoceramowe; Karpaty	Slides and smear slides: - Lgota Beds? Skole Unit, K. Wong Sample 1, 30, 29, 30 (5 samples); - Middle Inoceramus Beds, Skole Unit, K. Wong Sample 4, 6 to 19 (27 samples); - Lower Inoceramus Beds, Skole Unit, K. Wong sample 3, 20, 23, 24 (6 samples); - Lower Inoceramus Beds with Siliceous Marls, Skole Unit, K. Wong sample 2/2, 2/4, 2, 2/1 (3 samples); - Lowermost Krosno Beds, Silesian Unit, K. Wong, Sample 25, 26, 27, 28 (4 samples); - Upper Inoceramus Beds, Skole Unit, K. Wong sample 22 (2 samples); - Zawadka, Sub-Silesian Unit, K. Wong Sample 4 (1 slide); - Węglówka Marls, Sub-Silesian Unit, K. Wong Sample 1, 2, 3, 5 (4 slides); - Varigated Shales of Uppermost Inoceramus Beds, Skole Unit, K. Wong sample 21 (1 slide).	
	8	Pinatubo	- So-132-11-MucI (9 slides); - So-132-12A-MucI (6 slides); - So-132-14-MucH (3 slides);	Hess, S., Kuhnt, W., Hill, S., Kaminski, M.A., Holbourn, A.E. & de Leon, M. 2001. Monitoring the recolonization of the Mt.

			- So-132-15-MucI (5 slides); - So-132-16-MucI (10 slides); - So-132-50 (1 slide).	Pinatubo 1991 ash layer by Benthic Foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 43, 119-142.
	9		- So-132-7-MucH (7 slides); - So-132-8-MucI (5 slides); - So-132-9-MucH (4 slides); - So-132-10-MucI (7 slides); - So-132-11-MucI (4 slides).	
	10		- So-114-1 18222GKG (28 slides); - So-114-1 18220GKG (1 slide); - 1 unsigned slide.	
	11		- So-114-1 18222GKG (17 slides); - So-114-1 18222Muc (14 slides); - So-132-38 BC (1 slide).	
	12	Norwegian Sea Site 909C	ODP-Leg151, Hole 909C, cores: 64-1α, 53-3α, 54-1α, 54-3α, 55-1α, 55-3α, 55-5α, 57-1α, 59-3α, 60-1α, 59-5α, 60-5α, 51-3α, 60-3α, 61-1α, 61-3α, 62-1α, 62-5α, 61-5α, 63-1α, 63-4α, 63-3α, 64-3α, 64-5α, 65-1α, 65-5α, 65-3α, 66-1α, 66-2α, 67-1α, 67-3α, 67-5α, 68-1α (33 slides).	
	13	Site 909C; Kaminski et al. 2005	ODP-Leg151, Hole 909C, cores: 68-3α, 68-4α, 69-1α, 70-1α, 69-3α, 70-3α, 69-5α, 71-3α, 71-5α, 72-1α, 72-3α, 71-1α, 70-5α, 73-1α, 73-3α, 73-5α, 72-5α, 80-1α, 74-5α, 78-3α, 74-1α, 74-3α, 75-1α, 75-5α, 76-1α, 76-3α, 76-5α, 77-1α, 77-3α, 77-5α, 75-3α, 78-1α, 78-2α, 80-3α, 80-5α, 81-1α, 83-4α, 81-3α (38 slides).	Kaminski, M.A., Silye, L. & Kender, S., 2005. Miocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from ODP Hole 909c: Implications for the paleoceanography of the Fram Strait area, Greenland Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 51(5), 373-403.
	14		ODP-Leg151, Hole 909C, cores: 81-4α, 83-3α, 84-1α, 100-2α, 94-3α, 95-2α, 98-2α, 99-1α, 82-1α, 82-2α, 83-1α, 84-3α, 84-5α, 97-1α, 85-1α, 85-2α, 86-1α, 86-2α, 86-3α, 87-1α, 88-1α, 88-2α, 87-2α, 89-1α, 89-2α, 96-1α, 90-1α, 93-2α, 94-2α, 92-2α, 94-1α, 94-3α, 92-1α, 100-1α, 95-1α, 98-1α, 93-1α, 91-1α, 91-2α (40 slides).	
	15	W of Shetlands 208/22-1 4800′-5760′	208/22-1: 4800 ft to 5760 ft (33 slides).	Miah, S., 1998. Palaeocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments from Well 208/22-1, with comparison to Well 205/10-2B, West of Shetland, U.K. Continental Shelf.
	16	W of Shetlands 208/22-1 5760′-6660′	208/22-1: 5760 ft to 6660 ft (30 slides).	
	17	W of Shetlands 208/22-1 6720′-7500′	208/22-1: 6000, 6720 ft to 7500 ft (31 slides).	

	18	W of Shetlands 205/10-2B 6260′-7760′	205/10-2B: 6260 ft to 7760 ft (33 slides)	Van den Akker, T.J.H.A., Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M. & Wood, J., 2000. Campanian to Palaeocene biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments in the Foula Sub-basin, west of the Shetland Islands, UK. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 19(1), 23-43.
	19	W of Shetlands 205/10-2B 7820′-9290′	205/10-2B: 7820 ft to 9290 ft (33 slides).	
	20	W of Shetlands 205/10-2B 9320′-10430′	205/10-2B: 9320 ft to 10430 ft (33 slides).	
	21	W of Shetlands 205/10-2B 10490′-11720′	205/10-2B: 10490 ft to 11720 ft (35 slides).	
	22	W of Shetlands 206/3-1 4960/80′-7000/20′	206/3-1: 4960/80′ to 7000/20′ (33 slides).	
	23	W of Shetlands 206/3-1 7040/60′-8360/80′	206/3-1: 7040/60′ to 8360/80′ (33 slides).	
	24	W of Shetlands 206/3-1 8400/20′-9400/20′	206/3-1: 8400/20′ to 9400/20′ (25 slides).	
	25	W of Shetlands 206/5-1 4430′-5700′	206/5-1: 4430′ to 5700′ (33 slides).	Van den Akker, T.J., Kaminski, M.A. & Gradstein, F.M., 2002. Campanian and Maastrichtian biostratigraphy in the Fouls Sub-Basin, west of the Shetland Islands, UK. In: Wagreich, M. (ed.). Aspects of Cretaceous Stratigraphty and Palaeobiogeography. Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschftlichen Kommisionen, 15, 401-420.
	26	W of Shetlands 206/5-1 5730′-6720′	206/5-1: 5730′ to 6720′ (33 slides).	
	27	W of Shetlands 206/5-1 6750′-7470′	- 206/5-1: 6750′ to 7470′ (14 slides); - Haifa Bay, st. 14: *Cibicides refulges* de Montfort (1 slide); - SAGA 34/7-155: 1240 to 1430 (4 slides); - Plank. Miocene (1 slide).	
	28	Haifa Bay	- HB (P): 43, 47, 18, 1, 78, 27, 51, 16, 32, 49, 38, 68, 27, 45, 42, 86 (20 slides); - 7 unsigned slides; - 1 illegible slide; - deform. forams sp. 15+16=68/95 (1 slide); - 76/95, 77/95, 67/95, Hajfa Bay 61/95 (4 slides); - Marmara Sea, T2 105 m: *Dentalina guttifera* (1 slide).	

2	1	Venezuela	- R#13/40: CU65032601 to CU65032604, CU65032610, CU65032612, CU65032616, CU65032619 to CU65032625, CU65032627, CU65032628, CU65032629, CU65032630, CU65032631, CU65032632 to CU65032635 (25 slides); - R#13/40 CU65032716 (1 slide); - Venez. Type Calc. I-IV (4 slide); - Venez. Type Agg. I-III (3 slide).	Preece, R.C. 1999. The physiological response of equatorial Neogene bathyal benthic foraminifera to low oxygen conditions. Ph.D. Thesis, University College London, 352 pp. + 84 pls. (unpublished).
	2		R#13/40: CU65032605 to CU65032609, CU65032611, CU65032613 to CU65032615, CU65032617, CU65032618, CU65032626, CU65032701, CU65032702, CU65032708, CU65032709, CU65032711 to CU65032725 (31 slides).	
	3	Romania	- CABGOC 115-1X: 1730 to 2990 (22 slides); - CABOC 115-1X REF1 (1 slide); - Transilvanian Basin, Miocene (6 slides).	
	4	Libya C1-41	C1-41 70: Ft to 6820 Ft″ foraminifera and ostracods (33 slides).	
	5	Libya C1-41 7055-7285; Trinadad CI Pero FM	- CAB 115-1X (1 slide); - El Mene-Pozon Road, Venezuela: *Popovia johnrolandi* Preece, Kaminski & Dignes – paratypes, plesiotypes (1 slide); - LIBIA C1-41: Calc catalogue I and II, Agg. Catalogue I (3 slides); - R. Preece – plesiotypes (1 slide); - C1-41 7055 ft. to 7285 ft. (4 slides).	Preece, R.C., Kaminski, M.A. & Dignes, T.W., 2000. *Popovia johnrolandi* n.sp., a new smaller agglutinated foraminifera from northern Venezuela: a biostratigraphical example of the second law of thermodynamics. In: Hart, M.B., Kaminski, M.A. & Smart, C.W. (eds.), Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 7, 403-410.
	6	Cabinda 115-IX	CABGOC 115-IX: 2990′ to 4550′ (33 slides).	Preece, R.C. 1999. The physiological response of equatorial Neogene bathyal benthic foraminifera to low oxygen conditions. Ph.D. Thesis, University College London, 352 pp. + 84 pls. (unpublished).
	7		CABGOC 115-IX: 4730′ to 6540′ (33 slides).	
	8		CABGOC 115-IX: 6540′ to 8520′ (33 slides).	
	9		- CABGOC 115-IX: 8520′ to 10240′ (29 slides); - CAB 115-IX RET VEWEJ+TRANS (1 slide); - A. Poz (Vewej) (1 slide); - Frag Index (1 slide).	
	10	Cabinda 128-3	Cabinda 128-3: 8660′, 3584′, 4410′, 4493′, 4523′, 4952′, 6805′, 1066′, 969′, 2612′, 1354′, 8530′, 8082′, 8385′, 2923′, 974-1020′, 1020-1080′, 870-930′, 570-630′, 1080-1140′, 870-930′ (21 slides).	- Preece, R.C., Kaminski, M.A. & Dignes, T.W., 1999. Miocene benthonic foraminiferal morphogroups in an oxygen minimum zone offshore Cabinda. in: Cameron, N.R., Bate, R.H. & Clure, V.S. (Eds.) Oil and Gas Habitats of the
	11		Cabinda 128-3: 1260 to 3690′ (31 slides).	

12		- Cabinda 128-3: 3750 to 4650′ (25 slides); - Cabinda 128-3 : Catalogue Aglut. Slides I-III (3 slides); - Cabinda 128-3: Catalogue Calc. Slides I-III (3 slides); - Late Eocene, Richards Sequence, Beaufort Sea, Canada, D.H. McNeil: *Cyclammina cyclops,* (1 slide); - "Aqua Salada Fauna" Kaminski, Berggren & Preece (1 slide).	South Atlantic. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 153, 267-282. - Preece, R.C. 1999. The physiological response of equatorial Neogene bathyal benthic foraminifera to low oxygen conditions. Ph.D. Thesis, University College London, 352 pp. + 84 pls. (unpublished).
13		Cabinda 128-3: 720 to 5270′ (33 slides).	
14		Cabinda 128-3: 5300 to 6560′ (33 slides).	
15		Cabinda 128-3: 6590 to 8150′ (33 slides).	
16		Cabinda 128-3: 8180 to 9770′ (33 slides).	
17		- Cabinda 128-3: 9830 to 11180′ (30 slides); - Cabinda 128-3: 1080 to 1200′ (2 slides); - CABGOC D14-5A Block 14, Angola: *Eratidus* (?) sp. (1 slide).	
18	So-132, 140 JKF	- So-132-35-2 mudballs (3 slides); - Sonne 132, STA 35-2 MUC (25 slides); - So-140-14 MUC (7 slides); - Sonne 135, STA 35-2 MUC (1 slide); - Sonne 140B, STA 14 MUC (1 slide); - So-132-40-I (1 slide); - Sonne 140B, STA 14E MUC (2 slides).	
19	Manu	*Empty drawer*	
20	South China Sea	- R/v Sonne-114, GPI 18,225 (25 slides); - R/v Sonne (GPI 18,225) (2 slides); - R/v Sonne-114-4 (GPI-18,225) (4 slides).	
21		- R/v Sonne-114, GPI-18,225 multicore B (1 slide); - R/v Sonne-114-4, GPI 18,225 (2 slides); - R/v Sonne-114 (2 slides); - So-132-40-I (2 slides).	
22	92045/11P Slicks	- Labrador Sea, 2925 m 92045-11p: 11.5 to 263 (25 slides); - Unknown sample Lubriar Su (1 slide).	
23	SAGA 34/7-7	34/7-24s DSC: 2070 to 2450 m (15 slides).	
24	Venezuela	- R#13/40: CU65032401 to CU65032413 (13 slides); - R#13/40: CU65032331 to CU6503250 (20 slides).	
25	Patruno et al. 2015, Umrbia-Marche	Gorgo a Cerbara, Umbria-Marche Basin, Italy, Barremian-Aptian, Patruno et al. 2015 PPP v. 424: plesiotypes (14	- Patruno, S., Kaminski, M.A. & Coccioni, R. 2011. Agglutinated foraminifera from the

			slides – samples from SEM holders).	proposed GSSP stratotype for the Barremian/Aptian boundary (Gorgo a Cerbara, Umbria-Marche basin, Italy). In: Kaminski, M.A. & Filipescu, S. (eds), Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publications*, 16, 191-214. - Patruno, S.M., Triantaphyllou, M.V., Erba, E., Dimiza, M.D., Bottini, C., & Kaminski, M.A., 2015. The Barremian to Aptian stepwise development of the 'Anoxic Event 1a (OAE 1a) crisis: Integrated benthic and planktonic high-resolution palaeoecology along the Gorgo a Cerbara stratotype section (Umbria-Marche Basin, Italy). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 424, 147-182.
	26	Shetlands	- 205/16-1: 1520′, 1570′, 1620′, 1740′, 1820′, 1880′, 1070′; 206/3-1: 5060′, 5260′, 5780′; 206/1-2: 8770′, 10,770′, 11,200′, 12,010′, 13,320′, 13,680′, 14,000′, 14,630′ (18 slides); - Paleocene 208/22-1: ?6600 ft or 6660: *Cyclammina* cf. *amplectens* (1 slide).	
	27		214/27-1: >860′, 13070′, 9190′, 14750′, 14980′, 10340′, 9630′, 10570′, 11190′, 11820′, 12250′, 12310′, 12590′, 9730′; 208/21-1: 2005, 2415′, 2445′, 2465′, 2480′, 2804′, 2774′, 1920′; 208/22-1: 4850′, 5020′, 6490′, 5870′ (26 slides).	
	28	Shetlands 204	- Bzønn 204/25a-2: 6217.0 to 6827.0 (9 slides); - Bzønn 204/25a-6, 6775.0 (1 slide); - 208/17-1: 8140 to 13550′ (11 slides).	
3	1	DSDP Site 607, Leg 94	Samples from DSDP Site 607, Leg 94 (North Atlantic), collected by D.G. Jenkins: 23-3, 23-5, 24-3, 24-5, 25-1, 25-3, 26-3, 26-5, 27-1, 27-3 (20 slides).	
	2	DSDP Site 543, Hemleben & Troester	543A: 5-2 50-54, 5-3 50-54, 6-1 102-106, 7-1 30-34, 7-2 30-34, 7-3 27-30, 8-1 50-54, 9-1 20-24, 10-1 8-10 (18 slides).	Hemleben, C. & Troester, J., 1984. Campanian-Maestrichtian deep water foraminifers from Hole-543A, Deep-Sea Drilling Project. Initial

				Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 78(AUG), 509-532.
	3	IODP Hole 643A, Kam., Grad., Goll, Greig 1990	643A: 35 cc, 37 cc, 38-2 105-107, 41-1 73-76, 41-1 105-107, 42x-2 105-107, 42-1 74-77, 42-3 71-74, 42-4 30-34, 44-1 79-84, 44-3 79-84, 44-5 79-84, 45-1 79-84, 45-3 79-84, 45-5 77-84, 46-1 79-84, 46-3 65-69, 46-5 65-69, 47-1 79-84, 47-3 79-84, 47-5 72-77, 48-1 79-84, 48-3 65-69, 48-5 65-68, 49-1 79-84, 49-3 79-84, 49-5 79-84, 50-1 79-84, 51-1 81-84, 51-3 79-84, 51-5 79-84, 52-1 83-88, 52-3 73-78 (33 slides).	Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Goll, R.M. & Grieg, D., 1990. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at ODP Site 643, Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In: Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W. & Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifer*a, NATO ASI Series, Kluwer Acad. Publ. 345-386.
	4	ODP Hole 643A, Vøring Slope, Norwegian Sea, KGGG 1990	- 643A: 52-5 73-78, 53-1 75-79, 53-3 73-78, 54-1 62-65, 54-3 75-81, 53-5 79-84, 54-5 64-69, 55-3 72-78, 55-5 77-82, 56-1 77-82, 56-3 56-61, 56-5 72-77, 57-1 77-81, 57-3 83-88, 57-5 79-83, 58-1 80-84, 58-5 88-91, 59-1 77-81, 60-1 72-75, 61-1 72-75, 62-1 77-81 (22 slides); - 643A mystery sample (1 slide); - Norwegian-Greenland Sea, Taxonomic Slide, plesiotypes (1 slide).	
	5	DSDP Leg 90	Shipboard samples from DSDP Leg 90, collected by D.G. Jenkins, described in the “Site 593” chapter, DSDP vol. 90. Samples were used to construct biostratigrapic column in the Site chapter vol. 90, page 561. Challenger Plateau, DSDP Site 593: 1H-1, 1H-3, 2H-1, 2H-2, 2H-4, 2H-5, 2H-6, 3H-2, 3H-1, 3H-3, 3H-4, 3H-6, 4H-1, 4H-2, 4H-3, 4H-4, 4H-6, 5H-5, 5H-6, 6H-2, 6H-3 (21 slides).	Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 593: Challenger Plateau. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90, 551-651.
	6	Morlotti 1988	- Solignano: S6, S8, S11, S24a, S24b, S26, S28, S29, S33, S36a, S42 (12 slides); - Cassio: Ca15, Ca4/2, Ca1/2, Ca16, Ca9, Ca8, Ca5, Ca2/2, Ca3a, Ca11, Ca1, Ca7, Ca3-2 (13 slides); - Caio: C3, C2, C2-2, C7-2, C4-2, C7, C4 (7 slides).	Morlotti, E., 1988. Late Cretaceous flysch-type agglutinated foraminifera from the Northern Italian Apennines. In: Proceedings of the second workshop on agglutinated Foraminifera. *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesantalt*, 41, 265-285.
	7	Barents Sea	- Statoil 7119/12-1: 790′ to 910′ (15 slides); - Statoil 7119/12-2: 835 to 40 (1 slide); - 7219/9-1: 740 and 750 (2 slides); - Barents Sea, Upper Cretaceous, E. Setoyama, Plesiotypes Stub 1 to 6, 8 to 12 (11 slides).	
	8		- Barents Sea 7120/7-3 types (1 slide);	

			- Barents Sea 7120 7-3: 1320 to 1500 m (18 slides); - Barents Sea 7120 7-5 D: 1370 m (1 slide); - Barents Sea, Upper Cretaceous, E. Setoyama, Plesiotypes Stub 7 (1 slide); - 7119/12-1: 800 to 1070 m (6 slides); - Type Slide 1, w. Barents Sea, U. Cretaceous (1 slide); - Barents Shelf 7119/9-1: 1100 m and 1560 m (2 slides).	
	9	DSDP Site 116	N. Atlantic, Rockall Bank, DSDP LEG 12, 12/116: 11-6 146-148, 17-6 142-144, 18-4 143-156, 19-5 134-136, 5-3 117-119, 5-5 144-146, 7-2 142-144, 7-6 130-132, 7-cc, 8-4 143-146, 3-3 146-148, 3-4 143-145, 3-5 148-150, 3-6 138-140, 5-4 133-135, 4-6 142-145, 7-3 146-48 (30 slides).	Belanger, P.E. & Berggren, W.A., 1986. Neogene benthic foraminifera of the Hatton-Rockall Basin. *Micropaleontology*, 32(4), 324-356.
	10	Setoyma/ACEX	- ACEX 302-4A-42XCCM 12-14, including: *Labrospira* sp. A, B, C, *Budashevaella* sp.1, *Haplophragmoides* sp. C, Biserial form C, *Trochammina* sp. B, D (11 slides); - ACEX 302-4A-42x CC: *Conglophragmium* sp., *Ammomargulinulina* sp. A (2 slides); - ACEX 302-4A-42x1W: 31-33 and 20-22, including: *Glaphyrammina spirocompressa*, *Ammomarginulina* sp. A, *Recurvoides* cf. *turbinatus* (7 slides); - ACEX 302-4A-41XCCM 5-7 (1 slide); - ACEX Lomonosov Ridge, ACEX Lomonosov Ridge Stub 1 (2 slides); - ACEX 302-4A-41XCCW 5-7 (1 slide); - IODP302 (ACEX) Lomonosov Ridge M0004A 41x42 Stub 4&6 (1 slide).	Setoyama, E., Kaminski, M. A. & Tyszka, J. 2011. Campanian Agglutinated Foraminifera from the Lomonosov Ridge, IODP Leg 302, Arctic Coring Expedition. *Micropaleontology*, 57 (6), 507-530.
	11	Setoyama, Norwegian Sea	6306/5-1: 1757 to 1762 m and 2330 m (12 slides) (remarks: top sample *Hyperammina rugsa*; Maastrichtian DWAF rich slides, excellent *C. ovula giganea* in middle; base sample *S. navarroana*, *R. epigona*).	Setoyama, E. & Kaminski, M.A., 2015. Upper Cretaceous agglutinated foraminifera from a red sediment interval in the southern Norwegian Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 61(3), 237-256.
	12	Barent Sea	- Barents Shelf 7119/9-1: 1460 to 1600 m (17 slides); - KFS1 7119/9-1: 1750 m (1 slides); - KFS2 7119/9-1: 1520 m, 1530 m (2 slides); - KFS3 7119/9-1: 1460 to 1510 m (5 slides); - 7119/9-1, 1530, plankton 2 (1 slide); - 1 unnamed slide;	Setoyama, E., Kaminski, M.A. & Tyszka, J. 2011. Late Cretaceous Agglutinated Foraminifera and Implications for the Biostratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments of the southwestern Barents Sea. In: Kaminski, M.A. & Filipescu, S. (eds), Proceedings of the Eighth

			- Methylene Blue (1 slide).	International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 16, 251-309.
	13		- 7/85/58/7121/5-1: 998 to 1043 m (6 slides); - 5/85/547 7120/5-1: 1172 to 1256 m (8 slides); - 7119/9-1: 1570 to 1830 (31 slides).	
	14	Indian Harbor, Labrador Sea	- Indian Harbor M-52: 9900 to 10540 ft (25 slides); - Indian Harbor M-52: Stub 1, Stub 3 (3 slides).	Setoyama, E., Kaminski M.A. & Tyszka, J., 2017. Late Cretaceous–Paleogene foraminiferal morphogroups as paleoenvironmental tracers of the rifted Labrador margin, northern proto-Atlantic. In: Kaminski, M.A. & Alegret L. (eds), Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 22, 179-220.
	15		- 10600 1/4 tubes (1 slide); - Indian Harbor M-52: 10570 to 10750 ft (12 slides); - 10630 Slide 1 IH (1 slide); - Indian Harbor M-52: 10660 ft *Arenobulimina* spp., 10660 ft *Cribrostomoides trinitatensis*, 10660 ft *Uvigerinammina* spp., 10630 ft *Uvigerinammina* spp., 10600 ft *Uvigerinammina*, 10690 ft *Cribrostomoides trinitatensis* (2 slides), 10690 ft *Bulbobaculites* sp., 10120 ft *Budashevaella*, 10180 ft *Reticulophragmium pauperum* Chapman, 10180 ft *Reticulophragmium garcilassoi* Frizzel, 10180 ft *Reticulophragmium "robust"*, 10,210′ *Reticulophragmium "acuta"* (13 slides); - IH 1–3 (3 slide); - Indian Harbor M-52 Stub 2 (1 slide).	
	16	Kender Zyndranowa	- ŻØ–Ż11 Zyndranowa lo. Eocene, Sev. Kender (12 slides); - ŻØ–Ż7, Ż10, Ż11 Zyndranowa lo. Eocene, 'TUBES', Sev. Kender (11 slides); - S8 200 m: N. Komarnik stream, Red Shale, lo. Eocene (1 slide); - N. Komarnik stream, Red Shale, lo. Eocene, Sev. Kender (1 slide); - S9 Zyndranowa, bottom of section, Green Shale (2 slides); - S12 400 m E. Komarnik stream, Red Shale, lo. Eocene (2 slides);	Kender, S., Kaminski, M.A. & Cieszkowski, M. 2005. Foraminifera from the Eocene Variegated Shales near Barwinek (Magura Unit, Outer Carpathians), the Type Locality of Noth (1912) Revisited. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 75, 249-271.

			- S13 150 m N. Komarnik stream, Red Shale, lo. Eocene (2 slides); - S15 Olchowiec stream Red Shale, lo. Eocene (2 slides).	
	17	Setoyama	- 6707/10-1, core 1: 2971.20 to 2981.95 (7 slides); - 1 unsigned slide; - 6707/10-1, core 2: 2991.20 (2 slides); - 6707/10-1,core 3: 3016.05 to 3022.20 (4 slides); - 6707/10-1, core 5, 3059.20 (1 slide); - 6707/10-1, core 7: 3093.02 to 3105.02 (3 slides); - 6707/10-1, core 8: 3122.20, 3126.99 (2 slides); - 6707/10-1, core 9: 3141.50, 3145.50 (2 slides); - 6707/10-1, core 10, 4137.95 (1 slide).	Setoyama, E., Radmacher, W., Kaminski, M.A. & Tyszka, J., 2013. Foraminiferal and palynological biostratigraphy and biofacies from a Santonian–Campanian submarine fan system in the Vøring Basin (offshore Norway). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 43, 396-408.
	18	Jones, G.D. 1988	- North Sea, Viking Graben, Well#1–6: 8/15-1, 9/12A-5, 9/13-1, 25/10-2, 25/8-1 (5 slides); - Union 25/1-6 Well, North Sea, Norwegian Sector, 2760 m (cuttings): "*Cebosphaera" lenticularis* (1 slide); - *Trochammina subvesicularis* Homola & Hanzlikova (2 slides); - *Trochammina* aff. *albertensis* Wickedon (1 slide); - *Trochamminoides proteus* (Karrer), Eearly Eocene, Viking Graben (1 slide); - *Spiroplectammina carinata* Subbotina (2 slides); - *Gaudryina hiltermanni* (Meisl) (2 slides); - *Recurvoides* sp. A (1 slide); - *Cyclammina paupera* Chapman 9/11-1, 4230-4260 Pa4 Zone; (1 slide); - *Cribrostomoides* sp. A Gradstein and Berggren (1 slide); - *Cribrostomoides scitulus* (Brady) (1 slide).	Jones, G.D., 1988. A paleoecological model of Late Paleocene "flysch-type" agglutinated foraminifera using the paleoslope transect approach, Viking Graben, North Sea. *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt*, 41, 143-153.
	19	SAGA	- Saga P.: 1845 to 1990 m (17 slides); - Saga P.: 34/7-7 1845 to 2010 m (17 slides) (slides with foram lists).	
	20	Labrador Margin, Kaminski Ph.D.	- North Leif, D-198: 1935 to 2700 m, Campanian, Maastrichtian, Paleocene and lower Eocene (8 slides); - D-198, N. Leif, unusual and unidentified specimens (1 slide); - Type Slide, Lab. Margin, well D-198, North Leif (1 slide); - Labrador mar., Roberval D-176: 1730 m to 3130 m (8	

			slides); - Labrador Margin, Roberval D-178: 2910 m to 3070 m, lower Campanian to upper Paleocene (4 slides).	
	21	CHW_{B+} (1)	CHW B+: 10,00 to 185,00 (33 slides).	Kaminski, M.A., Cetean, C.G. Balc, R. & Coccioni, R., 2011. Upper Cretaceous Deep-Water Agglutinated Foraminifera from the Contessa Highway Section, Umbria-Marche Basin, Italy: Taxonomy and Biostratigraphy. In: Kaminski, M.A. & Filipescu, S. (eds), Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 16, 71-106.
	22	CHW_{B+} (2)	CHW B+: 190,00–308,40 (23 slides).	
	23	Contessa Hwy	- *Subreophax aduncus* B+ 240 m (1 slide); - Contessa Rd Section, Italy CHW B+: 34 to 140 m (9 slides); - Contessa Highway B+: 205 (*P. acervulatus, P. dubius, P. uviformis, P. mitratus, Subreophax* new sp. – cf. *Kalam.*), 220 (*Amm. cretaceous, peruvianus, Subreophax* sp. nov.), 225 (*Aschemocella, Recurv. nucleolus, Ammosphaeroidina*), 235 (*H. ovulum, P. acervulatus, P.* sp. 3, *Subreophax*), 245 (*Amm. Pennu, Verneuilinoides polistr., Spiropl. israelskyi, P. mitratus, Sphaerammina, P. irregularis*), 250 (*Hippocrepina, Glom. diffundens, Troch.* sp. now., *Aschemocella grandis*), 255 (*Uvigerina jankoi, Reophax* sp.), 260 (*P. goraskii, Cribrostomoides trinitat., Verneulin. polistr., Ammodiscus* new, *Sphaerammina*), 270 (*P. irreg., P., P.*), 280 (*P. irreg., G. glomer., ?L.*) (11 slides).	Lee G., 2010. Agglutinated benthic foraminifera as indicators of sea level change in pelagic systems. Master thesis, University College London, 82 pp.
	24	Contessa Hwy	- Contessa Rd Station, Italy, B+: 36 to 80 m (22 slides); - Contessa Road, 17.75 m to 29 m above Cretaceous (13 slides) - Gubbio, Italy, Old Contessa Road, Late Paleocene, samples analysed by Kim Pool, UCL MSc thesis (2009).	Pool, K., 2009. Evidence for precursors to the PETM displayed by the Paleocene foraminiferal record in the Contessa Road section, Umbria-Marche Basin, Italy. Master thesis, Department of Earth Sciences, University College London, 98 pp.
	25	Bottacione K/T	- Bottacione Section, Italy RD2000: 370-6 to 372-60 (42 slides);	Davies, R., 2001. Benthic foraminifera at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Bottaccione

			- Bottacione Italy, Plesiotypes, Rhiannon Davies, MSci, Uppermost Maastrichtian, Scaglia Rossa DWAF (1 slide).	Gorge, Italy: rapid or gradual faunal change? MSci thesis, UCL.
	26	K/T Diamonds Mt Conero Italy, KAJC 2008	- Monte Conero, K/T and above/below K/T (12 slides); - S75b DA (1 slide); - S71c, S71b Dominic Armitage (1 slide).	Kaminski, M.A., Armitage, D.A., Jones, A.P. & Coccioni, R., 2008. Shocked Diamonds in agglutinated foraminifera from the Cretaceous/Paleogene Boundary, Italy - a preliminary report. In: Kaminski, M.A. & Coccioni, R. (eds). Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 13, 57-61.
	27	Amal	Amal 1993, 89038 BC: 20, 21, 25 (65 slides).	
	28			
4	1	PS 2185-6 (KAL)	- PS2185-6: 611 to 751 cm (5 slides); - PS2185: 131 to 571 cm (18 slides).	Evans, J.R. & Kaminski, M.A., 1998. Pliocene and Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and palaeoenvironment of the Central Arctic Ocean, using deep water agglutinated foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 44, 109-130.
	2	PI-93-AR-21	PI93AR P21: 3 to 190 cm (33 slides).	
	3		PI93AR P21: 230 to 624 cm (33 slides).	
	4	PI-92-AR 39	- PI-92-AR-P39: 622 to 637 cm (3 slides), 394-396 cm, 407-409 cm, 414 to 427 cm (8 slides); - PI-92-AR-P39: 252 to 333 cm (7 slides); - PI-92-AR-39-3: 356 to 385.5 cm (9 slides); - PI-92-AR-39-4: 394 to 418 cm (6 slides).	
	5		- PI-91-AR-P39: 425 to 518 cm (20 slides); - PI-91-AR-39-4: 425 to 518 cm (12 slides); - PI-91-AR-39-5: 502-504 cm (1 slide).	
	6		- PI-91-AR-P39: 523 to 609 cm (18 slides); - PI-91-AR-39-4: 523 to 532 cm (2 slides); - PI-91-AR-39-5: 538 to 616 cm (12 slides); - PI-91-AR-27 694-696 cm (1 slide).	
	7		- PI-91-AR-P39: 614 to 675 cm (4 slides); - PI-91-AR-39-5: 621 to 686 cm (6 slides); - Assemblage Slide SEM PI-91-AR-P39 (1 slide); - PI-91-AR-P39 Reference Assemblage (1 slide).	
	8	PS-2200-5 (KAL)	- PS 2200: 8 to 323 cm (14 slides);	Evans, J.R. & Kaminski, M.A., 1998. Pliocene

		- PS 2200-5 (KAL): 193 to 414 cm (19 slides).	and Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and palaeoenvironment of the Central Arctic Ocean, using deep water agglutinated foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 44, 109-130.
9		- PS 2200-5 (KAL): 418 to 638 cm (33 slides).	
10		- PS 2200-5 (KAL): 643 to 688 cm (11 slides).	
11	PS-2177-5 (KAL)	- PS-2177-5 (KAL): 25 to 690 cm (29 slides); - PS-2176-3 (KAL): 300 to 425 cm (3 slides).	
12	PI-92-AR 27	- PI92ARP27 27-1 1-3 cm (1 slide); - PI92ARP27 27-2: 22 to 159 cm (19 slides); - PI92ARP27 27-6 632–634 cm (1 slide); - PI92ARP27 27-3: 161 to 250 cm (12 slides).	
13		- PI92ARP27 27-3 257 to 301 cm (8 slides); - PI-92 AR27: 299-301 cm, 392-394 cm, 399-401 cm, 401-411 cm (4 slides); - PI92ARP27 27-4: 308 to 446 cm (22 slides); - PI92ARP27 27-5, 456-458 cm (1 slide).	
14		- PI92ARP27 27-5: 462 to 613 cm (25 slides); - PI-92 AR27: 498-500 cm, 510-512 cm, 517-519 cm, 542-544 cm, 557-554 cm, 564-566 cm, 571-573 cm, 592-594 cm (8 slides).	
15		- PI92AR27 27-6: 614 to 744 (20 slides); - PI-92 AR27: 626-628 cm, 656-658 cm, 659-661 cm, 669-671 cm, 678-680 cm, 680-682 cm, 694-696 cm, 701-703, 708-710 cm, 712-714 cm, 722-724 cm (13 slides).	
16	PI93AR P21	PI93AR P21: 195 to 428 cm (33 slides).	
17	PI93AR P21 PS 2212-3	- PI93AR P21: 489 to 617 cm (11 slides); - PS 2200-5 (KAL) 693 cm (1 slide); - PS 2212-3: 5 cm, 160 cm, 180 cm, 250 cm, 320 cm, 340 cm, 360 cm/140 cm (7 slides); - FRAM Strait, Hougaard Ridge, 78°24′ N, 01°02′ E PS87, sta 3-1, boxcore 1169 m (7 slides).	Kaminski, M.A., Niessen, F. & the PS87 Ship board Geoscience Party (2015). Modern agglutinated foraminifera from the Hovgård ridge, fram strait, west of Spitsbergen: Evidence for a deep bottom current. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 85, 309-320.
18	PI92 AR30	- PI-92 AR30: 252 to 765 cm (24 slides); - PI-92-AR30 Reference Slide (1 slide).	
19	ALEX – 2014 Expedition, PS87/030-1	- PS87/030-1: 225 to 623 (26 slides); - PS87/030-1 Zipt Imutze, sample 1 (1 slide).	
20	PS87/023-1	PS87/023-1: 75-77 *N. pachyderma* (deformed), 107-109 cm *N. pachyderma* (deformed), 122-124 cm, 146-148 cm *Polymorphina*, 206-208 cm ?*Bolivina*, 220-222 cm	

		interesting foram, 280-282 cm *N. pachyderma*, 326-328+324-326 cm very rich, 162-164 cm and 336-338 cm, 390-392 cm, 436-438 cm aggluts, 438-440 cm *Cyclammina*, 478-480 cm *Trochammina*, 492-494 cm *Trochammina*, 528-530 cm aggluts, 536-538 cm *Haplophragmoides*, 560-562 cm *Milimmina*?, 632-634 cm aggluts, 692-694 cm *Cyclammina* w/ piryte (19 samples).	
21	IODP 302	- IODP Expedition 302 (ACEX), Sea of Japan, shipboard slides, M002-A: 39-X-CC, 40-X-CC, 42-X-XX, 44-X-CC, 46-X-CC to 49-X-CC, 53-X-CC to 56-X-CC, 60-X-CC (14 slides); - Magnetic spherules IODP 302 Hole A (11 slides); - qtz IODP 302 Site 2 Hole A (1 slide); - QTZ + Feld grains IODP 302 Site 2 Hole A (1 slide).	
22	ACEX Hole 4A, Paleocene	- ACEX: 4A 32X-2 105-109 cm, 302 4-A 32X CC, 302-4-A 35X CC, 302-4-A 39-X-CC, 302-4-A 42CC (Campanian), 302-4-A 42CC-2, 4A 30X3 75-79, 30 X 3 105-109, 302-4-A 30X-CC, 302-4-A 31X-CC, 4A 32X1 75-79, 4A 32X1 105-109, 4A 32X2 15-19, 4A 32X2 45-49, 4A 32X1 135-139, 4A 32X2 75-79, 302-4-A 27-X-CC, 302-4-A 28-X-CC, 302-4A-29X-1W 45-49, 302-4A-29X-1W 75-79 “funnies” “unsures”, 302-4A-29X-1W 75-79, 302-4-A-29X CC selected specimens, 4A 30X1 135-139, 4A-30X2 15-19, 4A 30X2 45-49, 4A-30X2 75-79, 4A 30X2 135-139 (30 slides). - 1 unnamed slide; - Exp. 302 2A-44X-1, 134-136 cm (1 slide).	
23	SARAH	- CR: 35, 39, 41, 42 A I (4 slides); - CR: 36•00, 37•00, 38•00, 38•50, 37•50 A (5 slides); - CR: 35, 39, 41, 42 B I (4 slides); - CR: 36, 37, 38 B (3 slides); - CR: 40, 43, 47, 48, 49, 52 A II (6 slides); - CR: 40, 43, 47, 48, 49 B II (5 slides); - CR: 44, 45, 50 A III (3 slides); - CR: 44, 45, 50, 51 B III (4 slides); - CR: 46•05 II (1 slide); - CR: 46•05 B II (1 slide);	

			- CH: 53, 54, 55 A (3 slides); - CH: 53, 54, 55, 58 B (4 slides); - CH 56•10 A (1 slide); - CH 56•10 B (1 slide); - CH: 57, 58 (2 slides); - CH 60•10 B (1 slide); - Plesiotypes, Contessa Road Section, Italy, Lower Eocene (1 slide); - CH: 59•05, 60•10 (2 slides); - CR 38•50 B (1 slide); - CR 51 III (1 slide); - CH 59•05 B (1 slide).	
	24	CR, CH	- CR 50 III (2 slides); - CH: 53, 56•10m, 58, 60•10, 57, 59•05 (6 slides); - CR: 51, 52 (2 slide); - CR: 43, 49 TEST (2 slide); - CR: 41, 42 II (2 slide).	
	25	Rupert & Nicole MSci.	- Labrador Sea, 92045-11P 2925 m: 41 to 254.5 (12 slides); - Petriccio: Bed 18 above K-T, Bed 8 above K-T, Bed 4 above K-T, Bed 3 above K-T, Bed 2 above K-T, Bed 1 above K-T, Bed 12 below K-T, Bed 1 below K-T, Bed 2 below K-T (17 slides).	
	26	Contessa E.E.	- Contessa Road S. Heal, CR: 43.80–45.00 (22 slides) (with forams lists); - CR: 43.80 to 44.64 (12 nannofossil smear slides).	
	27		- CR: 44.64 to 46.25 (24 nannofossil smear slides); - Piobbico, S. Heal: Pi2, Pi1, Pi+20, Pi-20, Pi+10, Pi-10 (picked residues) (6 slides); - Contessa Raod, Ref. Slide: I, II (2 slides).	
	28	Test	- TEST HSL: A–J (10 slides); - SEM (1 slide); - TEST MSL: A, C, E, G, H, I (7 slides); - Low SL A, C (2 slides); - LSL B, E, G, I (4 slides); - 1 unnamed slide.	
5 Irena	1	Cenoman 1–108	Cenomanian, localities: Dąbrówka, Głuchów, Kadzice, Korzyce, Krzyż, Małoszów, Michałów, Mniszów,	

Heller's Collection			Mokrzyska, Niegosławce, Opatkowice, Pławowice, Skalbmierz, Skotniki, Smęgrzów, Szczurowa, Trzonów, Węchadłów (south and central Poland) (108 slides).	
	2	Cenoman-turon 115–224	Cenomanian-Turonian, localities: Dąbrówka, Emilianów, Głuchów, Grobla, Jaworsko, Kadzice, Kazimierza Wielka, Kozubiec, Kózki, Krzyż, Książnice, Lipówka, Łysokanie, Małoszów, Michałów, Mniszów, Mokrzyska, Nieczajna, Niegosławce, Niepołomice, Opatkowice, Pierzchów, Pławowice, Raciborsko, Rataje, Sieradza, Skotniki, Smęgrzów, Swarzów, Tarnów, Trzonów, Węchadłów, Wierzchosławce, Wiślica (south and central Poland) (108 slides).	
	3	Turon 225–335	Turonian, localities: Biadoliny, Brzesko, Brzezowiec, Grobla, Jaworsko, Kadzice, Kazimierza Wielka, Kozubiec, Kózki, Książnice, Mniszów, Nieczajna, Niegosławce, Opatkowice, Opatowiec, Pławowice, Podwale, Radwan, Rataje, Rzędzin, Sieradza, Skotniki, Smęgrzów, Swarzów, Szczurowa, Tarnów, Waryś, Węchadłów, Wiślica, Wolica, Zawada (south and central Poland) (108 slides).	
	4	Turon 337–461	Turonian, localities: Biadoliny, Borzęcin, Brzezowiec, Głuchów, Grobla, Jaroszówka, Kobylniki, Kózki, Miechowice Wielkie, Nieczajna, Niegosławice, Niedzieliska, Niepołomice, Nieznanowice, Opatkowice, Opatowiec, Ostrów, Pierzchów, Pławowice, Podwale, Radwan, Rataje, Sieradza, Skotniki, Smęgorzów, Swarzów, Tarnów, Tropiszów, Węchadłów, Wierzchosławce, Wiślica, Wolica (south and central Poland) (108 slides).	
	5	Turon 463–564	Turonian, localities: Biadoliny, Borzęcin, Brzezowiec, Grobla, Jaroszówka, Jaworsko, Kadzice, Kobylniki, Kózki, Książnice, Kozubiec, Lepuszna, Nieczajna, Niegosławice, Niedzieliska, Niepołomice, Opatkowice, Pierzchów, Pławowice, Podwale, Pojawie, Raciborsko, Radwan, Rataje, Rzędzin, Sieradza, Sierakowice, Skotniki, Smęgorzów, Swarzów, Szczurowa, Tarnów, Tropiszów, Węchadłów, Wierzchosławce, Wiślica, Wolica (south and central Poland) (108 slides).	
	6	Koniak-santon śr.	Coniacian-middle Santonian, localities: Biadoliny, Bielcza,	

		Borzęcin, Brzezowiec, Czarny Las, Kobylniki, Kózki, Marszowice, Nieczajna, Niwki, Opatkowice, Opatowiec, Ostrów, Pławowice, Pojawie, Sierakowice, Smęgorzów, Swarzów, Szczurowa, Tarnów, Wierzchosławce, Wiślica (south and central Poland) (107 slides).	
7	Santon śr.	Middle Santonian, localities: Borzęcin, Bratucice, Brzezowiec, Dziewin, Kalina, Kazimierza Wielka, Kózki, Mniszów, Nieczajna, Niedzieliska, Ostrów, Pławowice, Pojawie, Puszcza, Racławice, Radłów, Szczurowa (south and central Poland) (107 slides).	
8	Santon śr. – kampan śr.	Middle Santonian-middle Campanian, localities: Biadoliny, Bratucice, Brzezowiec, Działoszyce, Dziewin, Grobla, Kazimierza Wielka, Kobylniki, Ładna, Michałów, Mniszów, Niepołomice, Ostrów Szlachecki, Pławowice, Pojawie, Puszcza, Swarzów, Widoma (south and central Poland) (106 slides).	
9	Kampan dol. – mastrycht gór.	Lower Campanian-upper Maastrichtian, localities: Biadoliny, Bielcza, Bratucice, Brzezowiec, Dziewin, Głowaczów, Grobla, Kazimierza Wielka, Michałów, Niwki, Opatkowice, Pławowice, Racławice, Ruda Lubycka, Sieradza, Zdrochec (south and central Poland) (108 slides).	
10	Mastrycht	Maastrichtian, localities: Dobiesławice, Kazimierza Wielka, Niedzieliska, Opatkowice, Opatowiec, Pojawie, Przybysławice, Racławice, Sieradza, Skalbmierz, Szczurowa (south Poland) (108 slides).	
11	Mastr. gór. – Zespoły I– XIV	107 slides: - upper Maastrichtian, localities: Biadoliny, Bielcza, Skalbmierz (south Poland); - Zjazd PTG w Starachowicach AIII1; - Assemblages I-XIV (Albian-Cenomanian), localities: Bełchatów, Będków, Czarny Las, Lubiec, Pionki, Pojawie, Ponętów, Tuszyn (central and south Poland); - Aleksandrów Łódzki (central Poland).	
12	Alb górny – kampan dol.	Upper Albian-lower Campanian (108 slides).	
13	Bełchatów	102 slides: - Bełchatów (central Poland), upper Albian–upper	

		Turonian; - Lubiec (central Poland), Cenomanian–upper Santonian - Żytowice (central Poland); - Czerwona Przełęcz; - Ruda Lubycka (SE Poland), upper Campanian.	
14	Tuszyn 1, 2, 3	102 slides: - Tuszyn (central Poland), Albian–Santonian; - Nadzów (south Poland), middle Santonian; - Busko (central Poland), Senonian; - Żółcza, Bronina (central Poland); - Szczaworyż (central Poland), Santonian?; - Bogucice (south Poland), Campanian; - Babica (south Poland), Upper Cretaceous.	
15	Odwierty	53 slides: - Biała Góra; - Mariampol; - Bonarka – south Poland (Santonian–Campanian) - Wąwóz Podlesie – central Poland (Senonian) - Podlesie-Chrusty – central Poland (Senonian) - Prusy – south Poland (Miocene–Jurassic?); Cretaceous, middle Cretaceous–Turonian, Cretaceous–Turonian); - Targanice – Outer Carpathians (Maastrichtian, Paleocene); - Wąwoł – central Poland (Hauterivian?, Albian); - Wiślica – central Poland (upper Campanian, Senonian); - Widuchowa – north Poland (Santonian?, Senonian?); - Wolica – central Poland; - Skawinki – Outer Carpathians (Globigerina Beds); - Smogorzów – central Poland (Senonian); - Makowa – Outer Carpathians (Campanian); - Rejowice – north Poland; - Brzustówka – central Poland (Jurassic or Lower Cretaceous); - Skotniki – south Poland (Kimmeridgian, Cenomanian, Turonian); - Bochotnica – central Poland; - Chełm – central-east Poland (Maastrichtian).	
16	Puszcza 1, 2	- Puszcza 1: 454,7 to 512,3m, middle Santonian (52 slides)	

			- Puszcza 2: 260,4 to 305,8 m (50 slides).	
	17	Puszcza 2, 3	- Puszcza 2: 294,4 to 378,3 (71 slides); - Puszcza 3: 597,1 to 652,9, middle Santonian (31 slides).	
	18	Puszcza 3, Zwoleń-1, Mogilno-1	- Puszcza 3: 652,9 to 663,8 m, middle Santonian (15 slides); - Nadzów 1, south Poland: 544,1 to 551,7 m, middle Santonian (1 slide); - Zwoleń 1, central Poland: 255,5 to 1198,8 m, Upper Jurassic, Upper Cretaceous (37 slides); - Wilczyca 1, central Poland: 1105,4 to 1112,2 m, 1216,8 to 1223,3 m; (2 slides); - Wartkowice 3, central Poland: 1205 to 1250 m (3 slides); - *Trocholina* (1 slide); - Płońsk, central Poland: 320 to 325 m (1 slide); - Mogilno 2, 11, 15, central Poland (9 slides); - Gopło 1, 2, 3, 8, central Poland (34 slides).	
	19	Gopło, Gopło 1	- Gopło (40 slides); - Gopło 1 (59 slides); - Gopło 2 (2 slides); - Gopło 3 (1 slide).	
	20	Gopło 2	Gopło 2 (102 slides).	
	21		Gopło 2 (102 slides).	
	22	Gopło 2, gatunki otwornic	- Gopło 2 (86 slides); - Gopło 3 (16 slides).	
	23	Gopło 3	102 slides.	
	24	Gopło 3, 5	- Gopło 3 (91 slides); - Gopło 4 (6 slides); - Gopło 5 (5 slides).	
	25	Gopło 5, 7, 8, 11	- Gopło 5 (50 slides); - Gopło 7 (3 slides); - Gopło 8 (35 slides); - Gopło 11: 98,1 to 105,2 m, 229,5 to 306,9 m (8 slides); - Gopło 2 (1 slide); - Mogilno 11 (1 slide).	
	26	Krym	Crimea, Hauterivian–Maastrichtian (103 slides).	
	27	Mołdawia 1–64	Moldavia, no. 1 to 64 (108 slides).	
	28	Mołdawia 65–82	Moldavia, Odessa, Nastawcza (lower Cenomanian), Gruszka (upper Cenomanian) (80 slides).	

6 Collection of I Heller GEONAFTA & Collection of Z. Alexandrowicz	1	Sylur, d. karbon, lias	Irena Heller's collection. England – Silurian, Lower Carboniferous, Lias: foraminifera and ostracods (54 slides).	
	2	Bajos, baton	Irena Heller's collection. England – Bajocian and Bathonian: foraminifera and ostracods (54 slides).	
	3	Kelowej, oxford, d. kreda	Irena Heller's collection. England – Callovian, Oxfordian, Hauterivian and Lower Cretaceous: foraminifera and ostracods (54 slides).	
	4	Dolna kreda	Irena Heller's collection. England – Lower Cretaceous and Albian (54 slides).	
	5	Dolna kreda–paleocen	Irena Heller's collection. England – Albian, Cenomanian, Turonian and Paleocene (52 slides).	
	6	Sylur, karbon, jura	Irena Heller's collection. England – Silurian, Carboniferous and Jurassic (54 slides).	
	7	Jura śr.+g.	Irena Heller's collection – Middle Jurassic, upper Bathonian, Callovian and lower Oxfordian (54 slides).	
	8	Jura g.–d. kreda	Irena Heller's collection. England – middle Oxfordian, upper Kimmeridgian and Lower Cretaceous (54 slides).	
	9	G. jura–d. kreda, paleocen	Irena Heller's collection – Lower Cretaceous, Albian-Cenomanian, Santonian, Maastrichtian and Paleocene (53 slides).	
	10	Ostracoda, Anglia, Holandia	Irena Heller's collection. The Netherlands, England – Hauterivian, Albian, Cenomanian and Maastrichtian (54 slides).	
	11	Italia	Irena Heller's collection. Campo, Aulet (Italy) – Cenomanian (54 slides).	
	12	Hiszpania	Irena Heller's collection – Andalusia (Spain): Vejer 7; Eleuerno 3, 12; Tremp 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7; Iqualada; Montsec 23–29; Insona 97 (29 slides).	
	13	Hiszpania, Ainsa, Eocene	Spain: A6-2, 5, 9, 11, 15, 19, 23, 25, 31, 37, 42, 47, 49, Agglut., Plank. (16 slides).	
	14	Z. Alexandrowicz, Kozłowa Góra	Kozłowa Góra (Upper Silesia Coal Basin – Southern Poland), Carboniferous (12 slides).	Alexandrowicz, Z. 1959. Carboniferous Foraminifera from Kozlowa Góra, near Bytom. *Kwartalnik Geologiczny*, 4, 869-881.
	15	Z. Alexandrowicz, Jaworzno – Holothurians	Carboniferous: Holothuroidea sclerites, foraminifera, ostracods; localities: Jaworzno, Grodziec, Komuna Paryska – Silesia (Southern Poland) (31 slides).	Alexandrowicz, Z., 1971. Carboniferous Holothuroidea sclerites in the Upper Silesian coal basin (southern Poland). *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego*, 41(2), 381-291.

	16	Z. Alexandrowicz, Kop. Generał Zawadzki	"Generał Zawadzki" Mine, Upper Silesian Coal Basin (Southern Poland): foraminifera, gastropods, ostracods (54 slides).	
	17	Z. Alexandrowicz, M.Sc. Carboniferous	Upper Silesian Coal Basin (Southern Poland): foraminifera, ostracods, gastropods; localities: "Kazimierz Juliusz" Mine, Szczygłowice, Siemianowice, Rydułowy Mine, Knurów Mine, Marklowice, "Barbara-Wyzwolenie" Mine, "Mars" Mine, Pszów, Narklowice (43 slides).	
	18	Z. Alexandrowicz, Carboniferous	Silesia (Southern Poland), localities: "Polska" Mine, Maczki, "Michał" Mine, Tenczynek, Łagisza, K. Matl, Cegielnia Bilewicza, Sumina, Burki, "Concordia" Mine, "Staszic" Mine, Rogów, Pszów, Dąbrowa Górnicza, "Śląsk" Mine, Milowice, Rybna, Bobrowniki, Kołchowice, Ostrawa, Ostrawa – Dukla: foraminifera, megaspores, ostracods, gastropods (50 slides).	
	19	Geritsch	41/16 Geritsch – Schubert localites (8 slides and 2 bags with material).	
	20	Lloyd, Upper Jurassic, England	- Ho-Pa: L1, L2, 1, 2, 3, 4 (6 slides); - Do-Kimm: 1 to 6 and 10 to 13 (10 slides).	Lloyd, A.J., 1959. Arenaceous foraminifera from the type Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic). *Palaeontology*, 1(4), 298-320.
	21–28	*Empty drawers*		
7 Type Specimens & Collection of V.M. Podobina	1	Paratypes	Paratypes (36 slides): - Block 17, Offshore Angola, Congo River, submarine canyon, Oligocene, Cetean & Kaminski paratypes: *Ammodiscus kenderi, Discamminoides evolutus, Tetrataxiella subtilissima, Spiropsammina primitiva, Plectoverneuilinella angolaensis*; - E. Venezuela, NW Monagas state, well TRV-6X 5710-5730′, E. Miocene: *Eggerelloides quiamarensis* Kaminski & Pérez – partypes; - Guayaguayare well 287 (3276 to 3355 ft.), near Lizard Springs, Trinidad, Danian: *Phenacophragma beckmanni* Kaminski & Geroch – partypes, *Phenacophragma elegans* Kaminski in Kaminski - paratypes; - Biecz, Karaś stream (Polish Carpathians, Silesian Unit), Eocene: *Phenacophragma beckmanni* Kaminski & Geroch – metatype, *Eratidus gerochi* Kaminski & Gradstein -	- Cetean, C.G. & Kaminski, M.A., 2011. New deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Upper Oligocene of offshore Angola. *Micropaleontology*, 57(3), 255-262. - Kaminski, M.A. & Geroch, S., 1987. Two new species of *Phenacophragma* from the Paleogene of Trinidad and Poland. *Micropaleontology*, 33, 185-188. - Kaminski, M.A., Holbourn, A.E.L. & Geroch, S., 1997. *Neaguammina* n.gen., a new agglutinated foraminiferal genus from the Lower Cretaceous of DSDP Site 263 (Indian Ocean). *Journal of the Geological Society of Poland*, 67, 231-235. - Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Agterberg, F., 1999. Biostratigraphy and Paleoceanography

			paratype; - Arctic Ocean, Lomonosov Ridge, IODP Exp. 302 (ACEX) (302-M0004A-41X-1W, 302-M0004A-42X-CC), Upper Cretaceous, Setoyama, Kaminski & Tyszka paratypes: *Recurvoides trochoidalis*, *Labrospira macilenta, Recurvoides arctica*; - 6507/b-2, Norwegian Sea, 3040 m: *Uvigerammina una* Gradstein & Kaminski; - Central North Sea, Shell 22/21-4, 12,400, Lower Cretaceous: *Uvigerammina una* Gradstein & Kaminski - paratypes; - DSDP 263 Cuvier Abyssal Plain, Early Cretaceous, Holbourn & Kaminski partypes: *Gaudryina cuvierensis*, *"Gaudryinopsis" pseudobettenstaedti, Textulariopsis elegans*, *Hippocrepina gracilis*, *Aaptotoichus challenger;* - lower Maastrichtian, Bolli sample 1110, well G-163, G. tricarinata Zone: *Phenacophragma elegans* Kaminski & Geroch – metatypes.	of the Cretaceous Seaway between Norway and Greenland. *Earth Science Reviews*, 46(1-4), 27-98.
	2	Paratypes	- Congo Fan, Angola, Block 31, Well Putao-1, Oligocene: *Scherochorella congoensis* Kender, Kaminski, Jones 2006 – paratypes (2 slides); - Congo Fan, Angola, Block 31, Well Putao-1, Oligocene: *Portatrochammina profunda* Kender, Kaminski, Jones 2006 – paratypes, *Haplophragmoides nauticus* Kender, Kaminski, Jones 2006 – pratypes, *Paratrochamminoides gorayskiformis* Kender, Kaminski, Jones 2006 – paratypes (6 slides); - Labrador Sea, IODP Site 647 (647-66R-3, 647-68R-3), Early Eocene: *Ammodiscus nagyi* Kaminski – paratypes (2 slides); - Labrador Sea, IODP Site 647 (647A-52R-5), Middle Eocene: *Hyperammina kenmilleri* Kaminski – paratypes (1 slide); - Outer Vøring slope, ODP Site 643, 643A 422-1, Oligocene: *Dorothia seigliei* Gradstein & Kaminski – paratypes (1 slide);	- Kender S., Kaminski, M.A. & Jones R.W., 2006. Four new species of deep water agglutinated foraminifera from the Oligocene–Miocene of the Congo Fan (offshore Angola). *Micropaleontology*, 52(5), 465-470. - Kaminski, M.A. & Geroch, S., 1997. *Psamminopelta gradsteini* n.sp., a new species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the northern North Atlantic and Polish Outer Carpathians. in: Hass, C. & Kaminski, M.A. (Eds), Micropalaeontology & Paleoceanography of the northern North Atlantic. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 5, 249-252. - Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Scott, D.B. & MacKinnon, K.D., 1989. Neogene benthic foraminiferal stratigraphy and deep water history of Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and

			- North Sea, Shell 29/3-1 (6980 to 7220): *Dorothia siegliei* – paratypes (2 slides); - Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, North Issungnak, L-86, 3045-3060 m, Mackenzie Bay Sequence, Lower-Middle Miocene: *Reophanus berggreni* Gradstein & Kaminski – metatype (1 slide); - North Sea, Amoco Norway well 2/8-1, 7200-7500′, ?Oligocene: *Reophanus berggreni* Gradstein & Kaminski – paratype (1 slide); - Conoco, 211/19-1, 5630 5840′, SWC: *Cystammina sveni* n.sp. (1 slide); - North Sea, Well 22/14-1X (ex square 37), 7090′, Lower Oligocene: *Annectina biedai* Gradstein & Kaminski – paratypes (1 slide); - North Sea, B.P. 21/10-4 well, 1830 m, Oligocene: *Anneotina biedai* Gradstein & Kaminski (1 slide); - W2/2-4, 1900m, 2040m: *Glomospirella biedai* – paratypes (1 slide); - Labrador Sea, IODP Site 647 (647A-45R-1, 647A-45R-2), Eocene: *Psamminopelta gradsteini* Kaminski & Geroch – paratypes (2 slides); - Velasco, At Sn. Federico, Mexico, 19875, Upper Cretaceous: *Kalamopsis dubia* White, 1928 – holotype (1 slide); - Mendez, 2.6 km east of Mendez on the rail road line, Mexico, Upper Cretaceous: *Gaudryina refusa* Cushman (1 slide); - Velasco, 200 m north of Tantoyugita, Mexico, Upper Cretaceous: *Saccammina scruposum* (Berthelin) (1 slide); - Velasco, ½ km west of Valasco station, Mexico, 19915, Upper Cretaceous: *Verneuilina conica* White, 1928 – holotype (1 slide); - Velasco, on bend of Rio Tamesi, east side, ½ km east of Tantoyugita, Mexico, 19914, Upper Cretaceous: *Trochammoides irregularis* White, 1928 – holotype (1 slide); - Velasco Shale, West bank of Rio Tamesi, Tantoyugita	Labrador Sea. In: S.P. Srivastava, M.A. Arthur & B. Clement, et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 731-756. - Gradstein, F.M. & Kaminski, M.A., 1997. New species of Paleogene Deep-Water Agglutinated Foraminifera from the North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Journal of the Geological Society of Poland*, 67, 217-229. - White, M.P., 1928a. Some index foraminifera of the Tampico Embayment area of Mexico. Part I. *Journal of Paleontology*, 2(3), 177-215. - White, M.P., 1928b. Some index foraminifera of the Tampico Embayment area of Mexico. Part II. *Journal of Paleontology*, 2(4), 280-317. - Jurkiewicz, H., 1960. Otwornice z łupków czarnorzeckich wschodniej częsci jednostki Śląskiej. *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego*, 30, 333-345. - Yamashita, C., e Sousa, S. H. D. M., Kaminski, M. A., & de Araujo, B. D., 2018. Description, distribution and ecology of living (rose Bengal stained) *Eggerelloides camaraensis* n. sp. *Micropaleontology*, 64 (5-6), 515–525.

			(Muir's type locality of Tamesi Sh. Beds = lower middle Valasco), east part of Hacienda Naraujo, Tamaulipas (1 slide); - Lomonosov Ridge, 2177-5, 1400 m, 88°2.1′N, 134°36.7E: *T. lomonosovensis* Evans & Kaminski – paratypes (2 slides); - Upper part of the Istebna Beds (Czarnorzeki Beds), Osobnica, near Jasło, Osobnica-6 borehole, Paleocene: *Annectina grzybowskii* (Jurkiewicz) – paratypes (1 slide). - Campos Basin, off Brazil, Almirate Camara Canyon, 481.4 m and 475 m water depth: *Eggerelloides camaraensis* Sousa, Kaminski & Yamashita, 2018 – paratypes (2 slides).	
	3	*Falsogaudryinella*	35 slides: - Central North Sea, Shell 21/23b-1 well, 7170 ft., Cretaceous, Barremian: *Falsogaudryinella praemoesiana* Kaminski, Neagu & Platon – paratype; - Shell UK, North Sea, 22/24-1 well, Cretaceous: *Falsogaudryinella xenogena* Kaminski, Neagu & Platon - paratypes; - Romanian Plain, Craiova – 214 borehole, 1154 m, ex coll. Neagu LPBIV 5446, Cretaceous, Albian: *Uvigerinammina moesiana* Neagu, 1965 – paratypes; - Tealby Clay, Lincolnshire, England: *Falsogaudryinella* – Topotypes; - Dâmbovicioara Valley, ex coll. Neagu LPBIV 11049, Upper Hauterivian: *Falsogaudryinella praemoesiana* Kaminski, Neagu & Platon – paratypes; - Central North Sea, 15/20B-114, 8220′, Cretaceous: *Falsogaudryinella xenogena* Kaminski, Neagu & Platon - Paratypes; - *Falsogaudryinella tealbyensis* – Topotyes - Kaminski et al. 1995 – figured specimens, pl. 2; - Dâmbovicioara, Barremian: *Falsogaudryinella tealbyensis* (Bartenstein, 1956), fig. 18–23; - 641-A 6-3 93-99: *U. prejankoi;* - LIBIp 0208; fig. 7-8: *Falsogaudryinella moesiana*; - Tealby Clay, including *F. tealbyensis*; Lower Tealby Clay	Kaminski, M.A., Neagu, T. & Platon, E., 1995. A revision of *Falsogaudryinella* from the Lower Cretaceous of the North Sea and Romania, and its relationship to *Uvigerinammina*. Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication,* 3, 145-157.

		(10′ below Tealby Limestone), Nettleton, U.K., *Falsogaudryinella* – 2 ex fig.; Lower Tealby Clay, LR., Cret., N. Lincs.: *Lagena*, *Tristix*, *Lenticulina*; - Lower Tealby Clay; - Tealby: *Falsogaudryinella tealbyensis;* - Lower Tealby Clay (10′ below Tealby Limestone), Nettleton, U.K., *Falsogaudryinella* – 2 ex fig.; - Lower Tealby Clay, LR., Cret., N. Lincs.: *Lagena*, *Tristix*, *Lenticulina*; - Lower Tealby Clay (10′ below Tealby Limestone), Nettleton, U.K.; - North Sea, 15/20B-114 (8210′, 8200′): *Falsogaudryinella praemoesiana + xenogena;* - 29/5A-7 (14350′, 14300′): *Falsogaudryinella xenogena, Falsogaudryinella praemoesiana;* - 15/20B-114, 8200: *Falsogaudryinella xenogena, F.*?; - North Sea 15/20B-114, 8210′: *Falsogaudryinella praemoesiana;* - Est Lt., Albian: *Falsogaudryinella*? Sp. 1; - Romania, Br91/13, Br91/14, Im2/B: *U. jankoi* + *U. prejankoi;* - LPB-IV-11049: *Falsogaudryinella praemoesiana;* - Late Hauterivian: *F. moesiana;* - NVGM 34/2-4, 3540 m, middle Albian: *Falsogaudryinella* sp. 1 (Burnhill & Ramsy, 1981); - Early Albian: *"G" gyroidinneformis;* - Middle Barremian: *Falsogaudryinela* sp. X; - OMF UK 14/4-1, 1420 m, middle Barremian, *Falsogaudryinella* sp. X King et al., 1989; - CQMII NOR. 2/6-1, 3080 m, early Barremian: *Falsogaudryinella moesiana* sensu King et al. 1959; - UK 29/19-2, 8180′, Haterivian: *Falsogaudryinella* sp. X King et al., 1989; - Dröge, NW Germany, 101/1/90, 97/2/90, Lower Upper Valanginian: *Falsogaudryinella tealbyensis*.	
4	Type specimens	33 slides: - Sirassole 112, 2882′: *Ammogloborotaloides*	- Kaminski, M.A. & Contreras, J., 2011. The new foraminiferal genus *Ammogloborotaloides*

		truncatulinoidiformis Kaminski & Contreras, 2011 – metatype; - Buzau/V. Botita, LPB.IV.12111, Turonian 2-3: *Uvigerinammina carpathica* Neagu n.sp. – paratype; - Bertea N (V. Macla), LPBIV.12107, Turonian 2-3: *Uvigerinammina mysaiosi* Neagu n.sp. – holotype; - LPB.IV.11190, Valanginan inferior: *Gerochella cylindrica* – paratypes; - FVIIIB, LPB.IV, Berriasian superior: *Histerolina pileiformae* – paratypes*;* - LPB.IV.11300, Valanginian inferior: *Nonionammina elegans* Neagu – paratypes; - LPB.IV.10392, Barremian inferior: *Dobrogelina discorbiformis* – paratypes; - LPB.IV.11319, Valanginian inferior: *Carasuella cylindrica* Neagu – paratypes; - F.VIII, LPB IV 11195, Berriasian superior: *Scythiolina flabellii* Neagu – paratypes; - LPB.IV.11329, Berriasian superior: *Hinogammina danubiana* Neagu – paratype; - LPB.IV.9891, B. Dâmbovicioara, Aptian inferior: *Patellovalvulina patruliusi* Neagu n.g. n.sp. – paratypes; - LPB.IV.11153, Valanginian inferior: *Danubina obtusa* Neagu, 1997 – partype; - LPB.IV.6114, 6108, Sanii Hill, Int. BUZAU, Turonian: *Gerochammina stanislavi* Neagu n.sp. – paratypes; - LPB.IV.6119, 6121, Harcaoaia Hill, Int. BUZAU, Turonian: *Gerochammina obesa* Neagu n.sp. – paratypes; - LPB.IV.6122, Fanes creek, VALEA MARE, lower Campanian: *Gerochammina obesa* Neagu n.sp. – paratypes; - Th. Neagu Col. LPB.IV.6126, Pridvarea Valley, Turonian: *Uvigerinammina praejankoi* Neagu n.sp. – paratypes; - Th. Neagu Col. LPB.IV.6129, Teliu, Lower Cenomanian: *Haplophragmoides falcatosuturalis* Neagu n.sp. – paratypes; - loc. Buciumeni: *Cyclammina buciumensis* n.sp., 2011 – topotypes;	n.gen. and subfamily Ammogloborotaloidinae n. subfam. from the Neogene of Venezuela: an example of isomorphism between agglutinated and planktonic Foraminifera. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 30(1), 11-16. - Neagu, T., 1990. *Gerochammina* n.g. and related genera from the Upper Cretaceous flysch-type benthic foraminiferal fauna, Eastern Carpathians—Romania. In Paleoecology, biostratigraphy, paleoceanography and taxonomy of agglutinated foraminifera. Springer Netherlands, 245-265. - Neagu, T., Popescu, D.P., Crihan, L.M. & Popescu, G., 2011. Upper Eocene agglutinated foraminifera from Buciumeni section (Ialomita Valley, Dambovita District, Romania). In: Kaminski M.A. & Filipescu S., Proceeedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 16, 151-172. - Neagu, T., 1999. Lower Cretaceous calcareous agglutinated foraminifera from southern Dobrogea – Romania. Part IV. Miscelianea (Litulolacea, Biokovinacea and Loftusiacea – some new taxa). *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae*, 2, 287-304. - Neagu, T.A., 1997. Lower Cretaceous agglutinated Foraminifera from the Superfamilies Verneuilinacea and Ataxophragmiacea; southern Dobrogea, Romania. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 67, 307-323. - Neagu, T., 1975. Monographie de la faune des Foraminiferes éocrétacés du Couloir de Dîmbovicioara, de Codlea et des Monts Persani (Couches de Carhaga). *Mémoires de l'Institut de Geologie et de Geophysique de la Roumanie*, 25,

		- loc. Buciumeni: *Reticulophragmium gerochi* n.sp., 2011 – topotypes; - ISPH Hinog C-12 borehole, 92-93 m, Upper Berriasian: *Carasuella cylindrica* Neagu, 1999 – metatypes; - Cernavoda bridge, Upper Berriasian: *Kaminskia flabellata* Neagu, 1999 – paratypes; - LPB.IV.10372; ISCH Bala-1 borehole, 36 m, Barremian: *Pfenderina conica* Neagu, 1979 – paratype; - Cernavoda, Romania, U. Berriasian–L. Hauterivian: *Hinogammina danubiana* Neagu, 2000 – paratype; - Cernavda, Romania, ILIE Barza's Quarry, Valanginian: *Nonionammina elegans* Neagu, 1999 – paratypes; - Cernavoda Bridge, Upper Valanginian: *Gerochella cylindrica* Neagu, 1997 – paratypes; - *Arenogaudryina granosa* Podobina; - Celebes Sea, ODP Site 767, 767C-11R-1, 54-57, Eocene, 7/4c: *Orbulinelloides kaminski* Anan, 2021, p. 58, pl. 1, fig. b.	1-141. - Neagu, T., 1999. Lower Cretaceous calcareous agglutinated foraminifera from Southern Dobrogea—Romania. Part IV. Miscellanea (Lituolacea, Biokovinacea and Loftusiacea—some new taxa). *Acta Palaeontologica Romani*ae, 2, 287-304. - Neagu, T., 1979. Donnees nouvelles concernant les representants de la famille des Pfenderinidae de l'Eocretace de la Dobrogea meridionale (Roumanie). *Revista Española Micropaleontología*, 11(3), 479-504. - Neagu, T., 1999. Kaminskiinae n. subfam. and *Kaminskia* n. gen., a new Early Cretaceous calcareous agglutinated foraminifera from southern Dobrogea, Romania. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 69, 3-4, 173-188. - Anan, H. S. (2021). Representatives of some diagnostic agglutinated foraminiferal genera of the subclass Monothalamana (*Bathysiphon, Orbulinelloides, Repmanina, Miliammina, Agglutinella, Dentostomenia, Ammomassilina, Psammolingulina*) in the Tethys. *Geological Behavior* (GBR), 5(2), 53-58.
5	Neagu – type specimens	35 slides: - Aliman Quarry, Carnavoda, upper Berriasian: *Dobrogelina ovidi* Neagu, 1979 – paratypes; - Cernavoda, Romania, Hinog c-11 borehole, upper Berriasian: *Comaliamma dobrogiaca* Neagu, 1999 – paratypes; - Aliman Quarry, Romania, lower Hauterivian: *Scythiolina filiformis* Neagu, 2000 – paratypes; - Cernavoda Pod, Valanginian: *Barkerina dobrogiaca* Neagu, 1999 – metatypes, paratypes; - ISCH Bala-1, borehole, 36 m, Barremian: *Dobrogelina discorbiformis* Neagu, 1979 – paratypes; - LPB.IV.10374, ISCN Bala-1 borehole 36 m, Barremian:	- Neagu, T., 1979. Donnees nouvelles concernant les representants de la famille des Pfenderinidae de l'Eocretace de la Dobrogea meridionale (Roumanie). *Revista Española Micropaleontología*, 11(3), 479-504. - Neagu, T., 1968. *Andersenia rumana*, n.gen., n.sp., and some taxonomic observations on the subfamily Valvulininae. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 19, 120-122. - Kaminski, M.A., Crespo de Cabrera, S. & Gonzalez, I., 2011. *Cribrostomoides carapitanus*, n.sp., a new foraminiferal species

			Pfenderina ammonoidea Neagu, 1979 – paratypes; - Racos Jos Topea Valley (olistholit), Liasic 1, Col. Th. Neagu: *Trochammina alutensis* Neagu 2004 n.sp. – paratypes; - Racos Jos Tipea Valley (olisholit), Liasic 1, Col. Th. Neagu: *Verneuilinoides alutensis* Neagu 2004 n.sp. – paratypes; - Aliman Vederoasa Lake, South Dobr., Valanginian 1, Col. Th. Neagu: *Patelinella heberti* Neagu & Cirnaru n.sp. 2001 – paratypes; - Alinan Vederoasa Lake, South Dobrogea, Valanginian 1, Col. Th. Neagu: *Patelinella conica* Neagu & Cirnaru 2001 – paratypes; - Racos Jos Tipes Valley (olistholit), Liasic 1, Col. Th. Neagu: *Riyadhella persanensis* Neagu 2004 n.sp. – paratypes; - LPB.IV.5253, 64/62, Cenomanian inferior: *Haplophragmoides falcatosuturalis* Neagu, 1990 – paratypes; - LPB.IV.6116, 105/57, Turonian: *Gerochammina stanislavi* Neagu, 1990 n.sp. – paratypes; - LPB.IV.11190, 49/71, Cernavoda Pod., Valanginian inferior: *Gerochella cylindrica* Neagu, 1997 n.g. n.sp. – paratypes; - Int. Buzau – Eastern Carpathians, Romania, Cenomanian, Col. Th. Neagu: *Haplophragmoides falcatosuturalis* Neagu 1990 – metatypes; - Harcaoaia Hill - Int. Buzau – Eastern Carpathians, Romania, Turonian, Col. Th. Neagu: *Uvigerinammina praejankoi* Neagu, 1990 n.sp. – metatypes; - Pr. Fetii creek, Vama Buzau, Eastern Carpathians, Turonian, Col. Th. Neagu: *Uvigerinammina praejankoi* Neagu, 1990 n.sp. – paratypes; - Cernavoda Pod – Danube-River, Romania, Berriasian 3, Col. Th. Neagu: *Kaminskia flabellata* Neagu – n.g. n.sp., 1999 – paratypes; - Cernavoda Pod – Danube River, Romania, Berriasian 3,	from the Miocene of eastern Venezuela. In: Kaminski, M.A. & Filipescu, S. (eds), Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 16, 107-110. - Neagu, T., 2004. Smaller agglutinated foraminifera from an olistolith of Adneth Limestones, Tipea Valley, Perşani Mountains, Romania. In: Bubík, M. & Kaminski, M.A. (eds), Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera, *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 8, 381-392. - Neagu, T., 1999. Lower Cretaceous calcareous agglutinated foraminifera from Southern Dobrogea—Romania. Part IV. Miscellanea (Lituolacea, Biokovinacea and Loftusiacea—some new taxa). *Acta Palaeontologica Romani*ae, 2, 287-304. - Neagu, T., 1999. Lower Cretaceous calcareous agglutinated foraminifera from southern Dobrogea – Romania. Part IV. Miscelianea (Litulolacea, Biokovinacea and Loftusiacea – some new taxa). *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae*, 2, 287-304. - Neagu, T. & Cîrnaru, P., 2001. Benthic calcareous Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous deposits—Southern Dobrogea—Romania. II—Spirillinida and Rotaliida (Placentulinidae*). Acta Palaeontol. Roman.,* 3, 283-297. - Neagu, T., 1990. *Gerochammina* n.g. and related genera from the Upper Cretaceous flysch-type benthic foraminiferal fauna, Eastern Carpathians—Romania. In: Paleoecology, biostratigraphy, paleoceanography and

			Col. Th. Neagu: *Kaminskia cuneata* Neagu n.g. n.sp. 1999 – paratypes; - Int. Buzau – Stanii Hill, Eastern Carpathians, Romania, Cenomanian, Col. Th. Neagu: *Haplophragmoides decussatus* Krasheninnikov, 1973; - Tipea Valley – Cheia, Eastern Carpathians, Romania, Albian 3, Col. Th. Neagu: *Recurvoides pseudononioninoides* Neagu & Platon, 1994 – metatypes; - Cernavoda Pod, Danube River, Romania, Berriasian 3, Col. Th. Neagu: *Kaminskia acuta* Neagu 1999 n.g. n.sp. – paratypes; - Ostrov – Dobrogea S., Aptian inferior: *Andersenia rumana* Neagu, 1968 – paratypes; - int. Buzau – Stanii Hill, Eastern Carpathians, Romania, Turonian 2-3, Col. Th. Neagu: *Pokorniammina clara* Neagu & Platon 1994 n.sp. – paratypes; - Rasnov-Brasov, Eastern Carpathians, Romania, Kimmeridgian, Col. Th. Neagu: *Rashnovammina carpathica* Neagu & Neagu 1995 – paratypes; - Hluk III borehole, 565.2-565.3 m: *Cystammina subgaleata* Vašíček – paratypes, paralectotypes; see: Kaminski & Filipescu (2000) Micropaleontology; - *Sphaerammina gerochi* Hanzlikova – topotypes (2 specimens), type collection; - Lúčny 362, Grun section: *Sphaerammina gerochi* Hanzlikova (3 specimens); - Line 1: GSC loc. C-051377, 125 m above base, Line 2: GSC loc. C-051379, 131 m above base, Husky Fmt: *Saturnella brookeae* Hedinger, 1993 – topotypes (9); - Eastern Venezuela, Monagas State, Jusepin Oil Field, Carapita Formation, well J.496X, 17.550′, M. Miocene: *Cribrostomoides carapitanus* Kaminski, Crespo de Cabrera & Gonzalez – paratypes; - Lviv; upper Maas.: *Spiroplectinella dentata* (Alth) – topotypes; - Valea Mare Valley, Int. Buzau, Eastern Carpathians, Romania, Campanian 1, Col. Th. Neagu: *Gerochammina*	taxonomy of agglutinated foraminifera. Springer Netherlands, 245-265. - Neagu, T.A., 1997. Lower Cretaceous agglutinated Foraminifera from the Superfamilies Verneuilinacea and Ataxophragmiacea; southern Dobrogea, Romania. *Annalles Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 67: 307-323. - Neagu, T. & Platon, E., 1994. Genera *Haplophragmoides* Cushman, 1910; *Recurvoides* Earland, 1934; *Thalmannammina* Pokorny, 1951; *Plectorecurvoides* Noth, 1952 and *Pokornyammina* n.gen. from Upper Cretaceous Flysch facies, Eastern Carpathians, Romania. *Revista Española de Micropaleontología,* 26(1), 5-30. - Neagu, T. & Neagu, M., 1995. Smaller agglutinated foraminifera from the acanthicum Limestone (Upper Jurassic), Eastern Carpathians, Romania. *Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ.*, 3, 211-219. - Kaminski, M.A. & Filipescu, S., 2000. *Praesphaerammina*, a new genus of Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Carpathian flysch deposits. *Micropaleontology*, 46(4), 353-359. - Neagu, T., 1970. Micropaleontological and stratigraphical study of the upper Cretaceous deposits between the upper valleys of the Buzau and Riul Negru Rivers (Eastern Carpathians). *Memorii, Institutul Geologic*, 12, 7-109. - Neagu, T.A., 1999. Kaminskiinae n. subfam. and *Kaminskia* n. gen., a new Early Cretaceous calcareous agglutinated foraminifera from southern Dobrogea, Romania. In *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 69, 3-4, 173-188.

		obesa Neagu n.g. n.sp. 1990 – metatypes; - Sanii Hill, Int. Buzau, Eastern Carpathians, Romania, Turonian 2-3, Col. Th. Neagu: *Thalmannamina (Recurvoides) recurvoidiformis* (Neagu & Tocorjescu, 1970) - paratypes; - Racos Jos V. Tipe (olistolith), Liasic 1, Col. Th. Neagu: *Arenoturispirillina cacumenensis* Neagu 2004 – paratypes; - Lacu Rosu Lake, Haghimas, Eastrn Carpathians, Romania, Kimmeridgian, Col. Th. Neagu: *Trochammina rumana* Neagu & Neagu 1995 – paratypes.	
6	Coll. Th. Neagu, type spec.	- Collection of Th. Neagu, Eastern Carpathians, Romania, Kimmeridgian and Turonian: *Reophax chrysalis, Haplophragmoides globigerinoides, Ammobaculits irregularis, Recurvoides universus, Recurvoides pygmaeus, "Textularia" jurassica, Verneuilinella carpathica* Neagu & Neagu, 1995 – paratypes, *Uvigerinammina uvigeriniformis, Reophax multilocularis, Trochammina rotundata, Glomospira variabilis, Glomospira pusilla, Verneuilinoides favus, Tritaxis lobata, Trochammina pulchra, Trochammina neoparva, Reophax parvulus, Gerochammina obesa, Pseudomorulaplecta franconica* (19 slides); - Javornik 74, sample 741 (type sample) and sample 231/00 (type locality): *Glomospira straniki* Bubík 1995; - Romania, Upper Jurassic, Col. Th. Neagu: unfigured topotypes from Neagu & Neagu (1995) (1 slide); - Hăşmaş Massive, Râşnov, Lower Kimmeridgian: *Trochammina* div. sp., *Textularia jurassica, Pseudomorulaeplecta franconica, Uvigerminammina uvigerinifromis, Tritaxis lobata, Verneulinoides favus* (2 slides); - Asrar – open Bahrain: *Pseudotriloculina hottingeri* Amao & Kaminski, 2017 – paratypes (1 slide). - Arabian Gulf, sample T5-1, 26.13333° N, 54.48333° E, Depth 24 m, Holocene: *Pseudonubeculina arabica* n.sp. Amao & Kaminski – holotype and paratypes (2 slides).	- Neagu, T. & Neagu, M., 1995. Smaller agglutinated foraminifera from the Acanthicum Limestone (Upper Jurassic), Eastern Carpathians, Romania. In: Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Found., Spec. Publ.*, 3, 211-219. - Amao, A.O. & Kaminski, M.A., 2016. *Pseudonubeculina arabica* n. gen. n.sp., a new Holocene benthic foraminifera from the Arabian Gulf. *Micropaleontology*, 62(1), 81-86. - Bubík, M., 1995. Cretaceous to Paleogene agglutinated foraminifera of the Bílé Karpaty unit (West Carpathians, Czech Republic). In Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 3, 71-116. - Amao, A. O., & Kaminski, M. A. (2017). A new foraminiferal species *Pseudotriloculina hottingeri* n. sp. from the Arabian Gulf. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 47(4), 366-371.
7	Type specimens	- Straconka near Bielsko, 39/57, Carpathians, Verovice Shales: *Trochammina abrupta* – paratypes (1 slide);	- Neagu, T.A., 1999. Kaminskiinae n. subfam. and *Kaminskia* n. gen., a new Early Cretaceous

		- Stępina 116/57, Carpathians, Verovice Shales: *Ammobaculoides carpathicus* – paratypes (1 slide); - Goleszów P10/84, Cieszyn Limestone – marly shale intercal., Berriasian (1 slide); - Kąśna Górna near Ciężkowice, sample MF10/636, Carpathians, Late Paleocene, Red shales under Ciężkowice Sanstone: *Kalamopsis grzybowski* (Dylążanka) (1 slide); - Krosno 301/87, Carpathians, Eocene R. amplectens, Red shales: *Ammopalmula* sp. (1 slide); - Lipnik near Bielsko, Silesian Unit, W. Carpathians, D. hauteriviana Z.: *Thalmannammina neocomiensis* Geroch 1962 (1 slide) – metatypes; - env. of Gorlice, Carpathians, Eocene: *Haplophragmoides walteri* (Grzybowski) (1 slide); - Goleszów, W. Carpathians, Cieszyn Limestone (marly shale intercal.), Berriasian: *Pseudoreophax cisovnicensis* Geroch 1961 and *Trochammina quinqueloba* Geroch 1959 – metatypes (1 slide); - Kamesznica, W. Carpathians, Eocene: *Saccamminoides carpathicus* Geroch – metatypes (1 slide); - Lanckorona, Carpathians, ?Campanian: *Hormosina ovulum* Grzybowski, *H. gigantea* Geroch – metatypes (1 slide); - Zdounky: *Rzehakina epigona* (Rzehak, 1895); figured by Kaminski & Grad. 2005, topotypes – possible neotype (Bubík & Kaminski, 2000) (1 slide); - Stępina 121, black shales – Verovice Shale, ?Barremian: *Trochammina quinqueloba* Geroch – paratypes (3 slides); - Stępina 127, Silesian Series, Verovice Shale, Barremian-Aptian?: *Trochammina quinqueloba* n.sp. – metatypes (1 slide); - Biecz, Green Shales, C. rotundidorsata Zone, Late Eocene (paratypes) and Gudrid. Labrador Margin, 6620-6630 ft: *Eratidus gerochi* n.sp. Kaminski & Gradstein 2005, p. 339, pl. 74 (1 slide); - Panama Basin, Agglut. – SEM, Kaminski et al. (1988); *Abh. Geol. B-A*, vol. 41; plesiotypes (1 slide);	calcareous agglutinated foraminifera from southern Dobrogea, Romania. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 69, 3-4, 173-188. - Bubik, M. & Kaminski, M.A., 2000. Remarks on the type locality and current status of the foraminiferal species *Rzehakina epigona* (Rzehak, 1895). In: Hart, M.B., Kaminski, M.A. & Smart, C.W. (eds.), Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 7, 71-80. - Geroch, S., 1959. Stratigraphic significance of arenaceous foraminifera in the Carpathian flysch. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 33(1), 113-122. - Geroch, S., 1961. *Pseudoreophax* a new genus of foraminifer from the Neocomian in the Flysch Carpathians. *Annales de la Société Géologique de Pologne*, 31, 159-165. - Kaminski, M.A. & Kender, S., 2017. *Karreriella perforata* n.sp.: a new Pliocene agglutinated benthic foraminifer with a perforated wall structure from the southern Bering Sea. In: Kaminski, M.A. & Alegret L. (eds), Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 22, 107-112. - Kaminski, M.A., Grassle, J.F. & Whitlatch, R.D., 1988. Life History and recolonization among agglutinated foraminifera in the Panama Basin. Proc. Second Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera, Vienna Austria, June 23-26, 1986. *Abhandl. Geol. Bundesanstalt*, 41, 228-244. - Frontalini, F., Kaminski, M.A., Coccioni, R., Bucci, C. & Aksu, A.E. 2011. Paleobathymetric distribution and ecology of agglutinated

			- North Sea, 22/6-1 (6100′, 6190′, 6220′, 6310′, 6340′): *Eratidus gerochi* Kaminski & Gradstein 2005, p. 339, pl. 74; Paleogene DWF Atlas (1 slide); - Karaś-Potok 53 214.25, Carpathians Mts near Biecz, Poland, Lower Eocene, metatypes: *Ammobaculites* sp. cf. *A. americanus* Cushman = *Phenacophragma beckmanni* Kam. & Geroch (1 slide); - Bering Sea, IODP, U1341B-70X, CC, Pliocene: *Karreriella perforata* Kaminski & Kender, pl. 1, fig. 2; paratype (1 slide); - Bering Sea, IODP, U1341B-52H-2, 130-132 cm, Pliocene: *Karreriella perforata* Kaminski & Kender, pl. 1, fig. 1 – holotype (1 slide); - Bering Sea, IODP, U1341B-70X, CC, Pliocene: *Karreriella perforata* Kaminski & Kender, pl. 1, fig. 3 – paratype (1 slide); - Saudi Arabia, Lower Dhruma (D1) member, Green Shale, Saudi Road 5395 outcrop, N 24° 09′45″, E 46° 07′41″, Jurassic-Bajocian: *Ammobaculoides dhrumaensis* Kaminski, Malik & Setoyama – holotype, paratypes (2 slides); - Libya, Well A1-104A, depth 6512′, probably Turonian: *Reticulinella reicheli* – topotype (1 slide); - Little Stave Creek, Alabama, Mint Spring Marl Mbr., Mariana Fm., M. Oligocene, locality 64: *Voorthuyseniella stavensis* Haman & Kohl, 1976 – topotypes (Tulane Stud., Geol. Paleont. Vol. 12, no 3, p. 155, pl. 3, figs. 1-6, pl. 4, fig. 1-6) (1 slide); - *Streblus batavus* (*Ammonia batava)* Hofker – metatypes, ex Hofker, 30/5, 1951 (1 slide); - Rio Mazzapiedi, sect., lev. 14, Italy, Type – Tortonian: *Globorotalia pseudopachyderma* Cita, Premoli, Rossi 1965 – topotypes (1 slide); - Nobori Fm. (Type loc.), Kochi Pref., Japan: *Globorotalia tosaensis* Takayagi & Saito and *Globorotalia humerosa* Takayamagi & Saito – topotypes (1 slide); - Well Yahiko R-2, 656 m, Teradomari Formation,	foraminifera along an inner neritic to upper bathyal transect in the Marmara Sea.In: Kaminski, M.A. & Filipescu, S. (eds), Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 16, 37-52. - Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., et al., 2005. Atlas of Paleogene Cosmopolitan Deep-Water Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 10, 547pp. - Kaminski, M.A. & Geroch, S., 1987. Two new species of *Phenacophragma* from the Paleogene of Trinidad and Poland. *Micropaleontology*, 33: 185-188. - Kaminski, M. A., Malik, M. H., & Setoyama, E. (2018). The occurrence of a shallow-water Ammobaculoides assemblage in the Middle Jurassic (Bajocian) Dhruma Formation of Central Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 37(1), 149-152. - Hofker, J., 1951. The Foraminifera of the Siboga expedition. Part III. Siboga-Expeditie. Monographie Va. Leiden: E. J. Brill. 1-513.

		Miocene: *Spirosigmoilinella compressa* Matsunaga – ideotype (1 slide); - HS98/032, Honjou Ayukamisana Akita, L. Miocene, Hanagata Coll.: *Spirosigmoilinella compressa* Matsunga (1 slide); - AP38, Sakaseguana Fm, Amakusa Is., Kyushu, Eocene: *Sigmoilina sakasegawaensis* Asano & Murata – topotype (1 slide); - Teradomari, Niigata Prefecture, Shiiya Fm., Pliocene: *Miliammina echigoensis* Asano & Inomata – hypotype (1 slide); - Nishitsugaru offshore, Pistoncore, P/2/ 190-195: *Silicosigmoilina abyssalica* Inoue – ideotype (1 slide); - Ireland, figured specimens and unfigured material, 2014 (2 slides); - Bering Sea, IODP Site U1341, Kaminski 2013, plates 1-3 – plesiotypes (1 slide); - Marmara Sea, transect, Frontalini et al. (2011), IWAF-8 volume, GFSP 16, plate 1 – plesiotypes (1 slide).	
8	Type specimens	- Mid Pleistocene, Arctic Ocean, Lomonosov Ridge, R.V. Polarstern exp. 87, sta 030-1, core sample at 536-538 cm: *Haplophragmoides arcticus* Kaminski, Waśkowska and Chan, 2016 – holotype (1 slide); - Mid Pleistocene, Arctic Ocean, Lomonosov Ridge, R.V. Polarstern exp. 87, sta 030-1, GKG core at 278-280 cm, 295-297 cm, ? cm, 536-538 cm, 302-304 cm: *Haplophragmoides arcticus* n.sp. – paratypes (5 slides); - Pieniny, Jaworki 191, Czerw, łupki z tufitami (Red shales): *Uvigerinammina jankoi* Mjazon (specimens figured in Geroch (1957), tab. 15, fig. 6-9) (1 slide); - Grabno, Czerwone łupki (Red Shales): *Uvigerinammina jankoi* Mjazon (specimens figured in Geroch, 1957), tab. 15, fig. 1 (1 slide); - Straconka 39 (1 slide); - Lipnik 6/59, Grodziszcze Beds (1 slide); - Mikuszowice, G.1/55, Verovice Beds: *Plectorecurvoides primitivus* n.sp., figured in Pal. Zeitschr. (1959) tab. XII,	- Kaminski, M. A., Waśkowska, A., & Chan, S. (2016). *Haplophragmoides arcticus*, n. sp. – a new species from the Pleistocene of the Central Arctic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 62(6), 509-513. - Neagu, T. A., 1999. Kaminskiinae n. subfam. and *Kaminskia* n. gen., a new Early Cretaceous calcareous agglutinated foraminifera from southern Dobrogea, Romania. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 69(3-4), 173-188. - Bubik, M. & Kaminski, M.A., 2000. Remarks on the type locality and current status of the foraminiferal species *Rzehakina epigona* (Rzehak, 1895). In: Hart, M.B., Kaminski, M.A., & Smart, C.W. (eds.), Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 7, 71-80.

			fig. 11 as *Plectorecurvoides* sp. (1 slide); - Istebna Poromity Mt., G. 102, w-wy istebniańskie górne (Upper Istebna Beds), 109a-e: *Recurvoides deflexiformis* (North, 1912) – Geroch, 1960, V. 6 (1 slide); - Geroch, 1959, *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, Taf. 19: *Hormosina ovulum* (Grzybowski, 1896) (1 slide); - *Trochammina quinqueloba* Geroch – metatypes (3 slides); - Kapuśnica near Niedzica, Skrzypne Formation, Pieniny Klippen Belt, Poland, M. Jurassic, Aalenian-Bajocian, sample KPN-2: *Verneuilinella pieninica* Tyszka & Kaminski, 1995 – paratypes (GFSP-3, p. 287) (1 slide); - Kapuśnica near Niedzica, Skrzypnu Formation, Pieniny Klippen Belt, Poland, M. Jurassic, Aalenian-Bajocian, sample KPN-5: *Trochammina globoconica* Tyszka & Kaminski, 1995 – paratypes (GFSP-3, p. 286) (1 slide); - Straconka, Verovice B. 39, Barrem.-Apt.: *Trochammina abrupta* n.sp. – holotype, paratypes (4 slides); - Stępina 114, Verovice Sh., Barremian-Aptian, Silesian S.: *Ammobaculoides carpathicus* n.sp. – film c1-5, 13/14, 19 – metatypes (1 slide); - Żywiec RG 5091, Glauconitic Sanstone, green-brown shlaes, Lower Eocene, Sub-Silesian S.: *Saccamminoides carpathicus* Geroch, 1955 – holotype (1 slide). - Western Carpathians, Żywiec Sheet, loc. Lipowa, trr. Kalma, sample RG. 5091, green -brown shales with glauconitic sandstones: *Saccamminoides carpathicus* Geroch – topotype (1 slide); - Lipnik 6/59, 38/59, Grodziszcze B., Hauterivgian: *Thalmannammina neocomiensis* Geroch, 1962 – holotype, paratypes (4 slides). - SF 2, Val D′arda: *Colominella piriniae* n.sp. Mancin & Kaminski – paratypes (1 slide); - Aggl. Forams, Skrzypne Fm., Aal_3-Bj_1, Pieniny Klippen Belt, Collection of J. Tyszka: 1 – *Gravellina* sample KPN-2; 3 – *Conotrochammina* sample KPN-2; 5 – *Ammobaculites fontinensis* sample KPN-2; 7 – *Trochammina* sp. C sample KPN-2; 9 – *Hyperammina*	- Geroch, S., 1961. *Pseudoreophax* a new genus of foraminifer from the Neocomian in the Flysch Carpathians. *Annales de la Société Géologique de Pologne*, 31(1), 159-165. - Geroch, S., 1959. Stratigraphic significance of arenaceous foraminifera in the Carpathian flysch. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 33(1), 113-122. - Geroch, S., 1957. *Uvigerinammina jankoi* Majzon (Foraminifera) in the Carpathian flysch. *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego*, 25(3), 231-244. - Geroch, S., 1960. Zespoły mikrofauny z kredy i paleogenu serii śląskiej w Beskidzie Śląskim. *Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego*, 153, 7-138. - Tyszka, J. & Kaminski, M.A., 1995. Factors controlling the distribution of agglutinated foraminifera in Aalenian-Bajocian dysoxic facies (Pieniny Klipper Belt, Poland). In: Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 3, 271-291. - Geroch, S., 1966. Małe otwornice dolnej kredy serii śląskiej w polskich Karpatach. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 36(4), 413-480. - Geroch, S., 1955. *Saccamminoides*, nowa otwornica z eocenu Karpat fliszowych. *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geol.*, 23, 53-63. - Geroch, S., 1962. Otwornice z rodzaju *Thalmannammina* i *Plectorecurvoides* w dolnej kredzie Karpat fliszowych. *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego*, 32(2), 281-300. - Murray, J. W. (1965). Two species of British recent Foraminiferida. *Constributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal*

		sample KPS-14 (1 slide); - *Protelphidium anglicum* Murray, specimens matches optically against paratype ex 1962-2-12-231–435 and specimens matches against holotype 1962-2-12-230 (2 slides). - *Voorthuyseniella alabamensis* Keij 1970 (Bryozoa), Little Stave Creek Alamaba, Mint Sprint Marl Mbr., Mariana Fm., M. Oligocene, Bandy locality #6A; Koninkl. Nederl. Akad. Weten., Proc. (Ser. B), vol. 73, p. 487, pl. 8, figs. 1, 2 (1 slide). - *Inordinatosphaera indica* Mohan & Soodan 1967, Geol. Soc. India, Bull. 4(1), p. 24. Lutetian, between Beranda & Bernana, Kutch, India; paratypes (1 slide). - *Paratrochamminoides kaminskii* Anjos-Zerfass, Cetean, Mouro, Ng, Zerfass, and Moreira – holotype (7/21a/6), paratypes (7/21a/7) (2 slides).	*Research*, 16(4), 148-150. - Keij, A. J., 1970. Taxonomy and stratigraphic distribution of *Voorthuyseniella* (Problematica). I and II: Koninkl. Nederl. Akad. Weten. Proc. (Ser. B), 73, 479-499. - Mohan, M. & Soodan, K.S., 1967. *Inordinatosphaera* - a new genus of Globigerinidae. J. Geological Society of India, 4(1), 22-25. - Mancin, N., & Kaminski, M. A., 2018. *Colominella piriniae* n. sp.: A new Textulariid from the Pliocene Mediterranean Record. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 48(2), 172-180. - Waśkowska, A., & Kaminski, M. A. (2018). *Ammopemphix hemisphaericus* sp. nov., a new attached agglutinated foraminifer from the Pleistocene of the Arctic Ocean, and the taxonomic status of the genus *Ammopemphix* Loeblich, 1952. *Arktos*, *4*(1), 14. - de S Anjos Zerfass, G., Cetean, C. G., Del Mouro, L., Ng, C., Zerfass, H., & Camargo Moreira, A., 2022. Agglutinated Foraminifera from the Barremian continental rift section of the Recôncavo Basin, Brazil: a microfossil enigma. *Micropaleontology*, 68(2), 197-212.
9	Paratypes	- Contessa Highway, Italy, Sample B+255, Scaglia Rossa Fm., Maastrychtian and B+250, Scaglia Ross Fm., Campanian, 250 m above Bonarelli level: *Subreophax longicameratus* Kaminski, Cetean, Balc & Coccioni, 2011– paratype (pl. 2, fig. 20, pl. 3, fig. 3) (2 slides); - Bottacione Gorge, B+ 370,90 (RD 2000), Scaglia Rossa Fm., Top of Maastrichtian: *Subreophax longicameratus* Kaminski, Cetean, Balc & Coccioni, 2011 – paratypes (pl. 2, fig. 21, pl. 3, fig. 4) (1 slide); - Contess Highway, Italy, B+260 m, Scaglia Rossa Fm., Maastrichtian and B+170 m, Scaglia Rossa Fm.,	- Kaminski, M.A., Cetean, C.G., Balc, R. & Coccioni, R., 2011. Upper Cretaceous deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Contessa Highway Section, Umbria-Marche basin, Italy: taxonomy and biostratigraphy. In: Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 16, 71-106. - Kaminski, M.A., Cetean, C.G. & Neagu, T., 2010. *Rectogerochammina eugubina* nov. gen.,

			Campanian, and B+250 m, Scaglia Rossa Fm., Campanian-Maastrichtian: *Hormosinella fusiformis* Kaminski, Cetean, Balc & Coccioni, 2011 – paratypes (pl. 2, figs. 8, 9, 10) (3 slides); - Contess Highway, Italy, B+265 m, Scaglia Rossa Fm., Maastrichtian: *Hormosinella fusiformis* Kaminski, Cetean, Balc & Coccioni, 2011 – paratypes, (IWAF-8, p. 87) (1 slide); - Contessa Highway near Gubbio, Italy, Sample B+205.00, 205 m above Bonarelli, Campanian: *Rectogerochammina eugubina* Kaminski, Cetean & Neagu, 2010 – paratype (1 slide); - Contessa Highway near Gubbio, Italy, Sample B+190, 190 m above Bonarelli, Campanian: *Rectogerochammina eugubina* Kaminski, Cetean & Neagu, 2010 – paratype (1 slide); - Biecz, Poland, Karaś Sream, Silesian Unit, Outer Carpathians, M. Eocene: *Eratidus gerochi* Kaminski & Gradstein, 2005 – paratypes (pl. 74, figs. 3-4) (1 slide); - Flexurfjellet Spitsbergen: Sample Fx 7 - *Cibrostomoides subretusus* Nagy & Basov, 1998 – paratypes; Sample Fx 56 - *Cibrostomoides vallatus* Nagy & Basov, 1998 – paratype; Sample Fx 57 - *Trochammina praerosacea* Nagy & Basov, 1998 – paratypes; Sample Fx 26 - *Trochamminoides lapilliformis* Nagy & Basov, 1998 – paratype; Sample Fx 31 - *Ammobaculites areniferus* Nagy & Basov, 1998 – paratypes (5 slide); - Eastern Bahrain, Askar twon, Recent: *Pseudotriloculina hottingeri* Amao & Kaminski – paratypes (1 slide); - Anholt (Denmark), Anholt IV Borehole: 302.41 m - *Haplophragmoides propygmaeus* Nagy & Seidenkrantz, 2003 – paratypes; 282.85 m - *Ammobaculites bivarians* Nagy & Seidenkrantz, 2003 – paratypes; 263.26 m - *Ammobaculites nanogyrus* Nagy & Seidenkrantz, 2003 – paratypes; 288.31 m - *Kutsevella spilota* Nagy & Seidenkrantz, 2003 – paratypes (4 slide); - Bornholm (Denm.), Borehole IV, 289.99 m:	nov. sp., a new agglutinated foraminifer from the Upper Cretaceous of Gubbio, Italy. *Revue de micropaléontologie*, 53(2), 121-124. - Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., et al., 2005. Atlas of Paleogene Cosmopolitan Deep-Water Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication,* 10, 547pp. - Nagy, J. & Basov, V.A., 1998. Revised foraminiferal taxa and biostratigraphy of Bathonian to Ryazanian deposits in Spitsbergen. *Micropaleontology*, 44(3), 217-255. - Nagy, J. & Seidenkrantz, M.S., 2003. New foraminiferal taxa and revised biostratigraphy of Jurassic marginal marine deposits on Anholt, Denmark. *Micropaleontology*, 49(1), 27-46. - Kaminski, M.A. & Crespo De Cabrera, S., 1999. A new species of primitive *Reticulophragmium* (Foraminifera) from the Paleocene Vidoño Formation of northeastern Venezuela. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 69(3-4), 189-193. - Hjálmarsdóttir, H. R., Nakrem, H. A. & Nagy, J., 2018. Environmental significance and taxonomy of well preserved foraminifera from Upper Jurassic – Lower Cretaceous hydrocarbon seep carbonates, central Spitsberg. *Micropaleontology*, 64(5-6), 435–480. - Garrison, T.F., 2019. The microscopic mineral collector of the sea: *Agglutinella kaminskii* n. sp., a new benthic foraminifer from the Arabian Gulf. *Micropaleontology*, 65(4): 277-283. - Yamashita, C., e Sousa, S. H. D. M., Kaminski, M. A., Martins, M. V. A., Elmadjian, C. E. L., Nagai, R. H., Yamamoto, N. T., Koutsoukos, E. A. M., & Figueira, R. C. L. (2019). Description, distribution and ecology of living *Reophax pyriformis* n. sp. (Campos Basin,

		Bulbobaculites vermiculus Nagy & Seidenkrantz, 2003 – paratypes (1 slide); - Argentina Slope, 1300 m (1 slide); - Tala-1 well, Venezuela, Anzoategui (State: 2280 ft – faunal slide and 2280 ft): *Reticulophragmium vidonioensis* Kaminski & Crespo de Cabrera, 1999 – paratypes (2 slides). - Big Lituolid, latest Paleocene, sample BRI – 35.5, Forada Section, NE Italy: *Neonavarella sudalpina* (Giusberti, Kaminski & Mancin, 2018 – paratypes (1 slide). - I08, 125μm, 0-1 and 0-2 cm, HABITATS: *Reophax pyriformis* Yamashita, Sousa & Kaminski, 2019 – paratypes (2 slides). - Nariva Fm., Trinidad, Miocene, Sample BWPF-57: *Simobaculites saundersi* Wilson & Kaminski – holotype and paratypes (2 slides); - Paratypes of foraminifera from Late Jurassic-Ealy Cretaceous seeps, Spitsbergen: *Reophax pyriloculus* (2 specimens), *Labrospira lenticulata* (2 specimens), *Haplophragmoides perlobatus* (2 specimens), *Ammobaculites deflectus* (2 specimens), *A. knorrigensis* (3 specimens), *Textularia pernana* (3 specimens) (1 slide). - Bahrain, Al Dur, Desalinisation Plant, Dec. 1 2017, Recent, Samples 6 and 9, EMERC 7/9c: *Agglutinella kaminskii* Garrison 2019 – holotype, paratypes (3 slides).	South Atlantic Ocean). *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 64, 100360. - Wilson, B., Farfan, P., Hayek, L. A. C., Kaminski, M. A., Amao, A. O., Hughes, C., Samosoondar, S., Ali, S., Ratta, K., & Baboolal, A. (2019). Agglutinated and planktonic foraminifera of the Nariva Formation, Central Trinidad, as indicators of its age and paleoenvironment. *Micropaleontology*, 65(1), 1-26. - Giusberti, L., Kaminski, M. A., Mancin, N. (2018). The bathyal larger lituolid *Neonavarella* n. gen. (Foraminifera) from the Thanetian Scaglia Rossa Formation of northeastern Italy. *Micropaleontology*, 64(5-6), 417-434. - Amao, A. O., & Kaminski, M. A. (2017). A new foraminiferal species *Pseudotriloculina hottingeri* n. sp. from the Arabian Gulf. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 47(4), 366-371.
10	Barnard & Banner, *Arenobulimina*	- Cenomanian basal S. varians 2, Arlesey Beds, Cretaceous: *Arenobulimina postchapmani s.s.* Barnard & Banner – paratypes (1 slide); - Low. Chalk, Zone Sch. Varians, Earls' Pit, Barrington, Cambridge, Cretaceous: *Pseudotextulariella cretosa* Cushman – paratypes (1 slide); - Basal S. varians chalk, Altesey Beds: *Arenobulimina voloshinae s.s.* Barnard & Banner – paratypes (1 slide); - Cambridge Greensand, Arlesey Beds, Cretaceous: *Arenobulimina postchapmani* ssp. *praecursor* Barnard & Banner – paratypes (1 slide); - Cenomanian S. varians zone, 15′ above base, Chale, I.O.W., Cretaceous: *Arenobulimina pseudoalbiana* Barnard	Barnard, T. & Banner, F.T., 1980. The Ataxophragmiidae of England: Part 1, Albian-Cenomanian Arenobulimina and Crenaverneuilina. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 12(3), 383-430.

		& Banner – paratypes (1 slide); - Cambridge Greensand, Arlesey Beds, Cretaceous: *Arenobulimina advea* (Cushm.) ssp. *praeadvena* Barnard & Banner – paratypes (1 slide); - Cambridge Greensand, Arlesey Beds: *Arenobulimina voloshinae* subsp. *praevoloshinae* Barnard & Banner – paratypes (1 slide); - Cenomanian Plenus Marl, Lulworth Cove, Cretaceous: *Arenobulimina bulletta* Barnard & Banner – paratypes (1 slide); - Culver Cliff IOW, Chale I.O.W., Cenomanian, 15′ above base S. varians zone, Cretaceous: *Arenobulimina macfadyeni elongata* – paratypes (1 slide); - Culver Cliffs, I.O.W., Cenomanian S. varians zone, 100 above base, Cretaceous: *Arenobulimina bulletta* Barnard & Banner – paratypes (1 slide); - Culver Cliff, I.O.W., Cenomanian S. varians zone, 100′ above base, Cretaceous: *Arenobulimina macfadyeni elongata* Barnard & Banner – paratypes (1 slide); - 26 slides with Cretaceous foraminifera from England and France: *Dorothia dispansa, Ataxophragmium* aff. *variabilis, Plectina mariae, Marssonella trochus, Tritaxia jongmansi, Spiroplectammina praelonga, Gaudryina laevigata, Arenobulimina preslii, Arenobulimina* div. sp., *Crenaverneuilina mariae, Orbignya aquisgranensis, Tritaxia macfadyeni, Textularia baudouiniana, Gaudryina rugosa, Pseudospiroplectinata plana, Arenobulimina anglica, Crenaverneuilina intermedia, Arenobulimina advena, Arenobulimina macfadyeni, Textulariopsis, Arenobulimina obliqua, Ataxophragmium variabilis*.	
11	Type specimens	- Szel 21a (*Cadosinopsis rehakovii* sp. nov.).	- Ciurej, A., & Bąk, M. (2021). *Cadosinopsis rehakovii* sp. nov., a new calcareous dinocyst from the Jurassic-Cretaceous transitional interval of the Western Tethys. *Plos one*, 16(5), e0249690.
12	Type speciments – F.M. Gradstein Coll.	- Tojeira Section, sample 29/zP, Montejunto, Portugal, lower Kimmeridgian, SEM 9-12-15, 07, 09, 013, 08, 12, 20;	- Gradstein, F. M., 2017. New and emended species of Jurassic planktonic foraminifera.

		SEM 03-03-16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; sample 24/2P (SEM 03-03-1629): *Globuligerina tojeiraensis* Gradstein n.sp. – holotype, paratypes; Gradstein coll. (3 slides); - Khouroukra, Dagestan, sample 7 2x / sample 8 6x, SEM; sample b: *Globuligerina dagestanica* (Morozova) – topotypes; coll. Gradstein (4 slides); - Birmenst. Schichten, Eisengraben, Switzerland: *Conoglobigerina helvetojurassica* (Haeusler) – co-types; Coll. Gradstein (1 slide); - Eisengraben, Switzerland, Birmenstorfer Schichten, M. Oxfordian, Sample EG4 mid Transversarium Zone: *Conoglobigerina helvetojurassica* (Haeusler) – neotype Gradstein Coll. (1 slide); - Tojeira Secion, Lower Kimmeridgian, Portugal, Stem (1986), sample T2/13, sample T2/12 (Stam 1986), sample 24/2P (SEM 03-03-1652 and 03-03-1649 50 through 64): *Conoglobigerina grigelisi* Gradstein n.sp. – holotype, paratypes; coll. Gradstein (4 slides); - Khouroukra, Dagestan, Sample 8, roof bed 19, SEM 29-03-17-1 to 11: *Globuligerina balakhmatovae* (Morozova) – topotypes (1 slide); - Ogrodzieniec, M. Bathonian, Poland: *Globigerina bathoniana* Pazdrowa – topotypes; coll. Gradstein, 1981 (1 slide). - Sample 6.3, Gnaszyn, Poland: *Globuligerina glinskikhae* nov. sp. Gradstein – holotype, paratypes (2 slides). - Sample 6.2, Gnaszyn, Poland: *Globuligerina waskowskae* nov. sp. Gradstein – holotype, paratypes (2 slides); - Samples 6-8, 6-10, 6-28, 24/iP, Ti/3, Tojeira Fm, Montejunto, Portugal: *Petaloglobigerina simmonsi* nov. gen., nov. sp. Gradstein – holotype, paratypes (7 slides).	*Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, 136(2), 161-185. - Gradstein, F., & Waśkowska, A. 2021. New insights into the taxonomy and evolution of Jurassic planktonic foraminifera. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, 140, 1-12.
13	Paratypes - Mikhalevich	- "Polarstein" 1996, March, Weddel Sea, st. 26(21): *Saccammina basispiculata* Mikhalevich, Pronina & Nestell, 2000 – paratypes (1 slide); - STR-R-9086, 27.09.1965-08.01.1966, st. 74, 58(60) m: *Tetragonostomina rhombiformis* Mikhalevich, 1975 (1	- Mikhalevich, V.I., Pronina, G.P. & Nestell, M., 2000. Novyj antarcticheskij vid Saccammina basispiculata sp. nov. i ego polozhenie v sisteme foraminifer.[The new antarctic species Saccammina basispiculata sp. nov. and its

		slide).	taxonomic position (Foraminifera)]. *Intern. Congr.– 2000 "Fundamental problems of the natural sciences and technic*, 1(1), 184-187. - Mikhalevich, V.I., 1975. Novyy rod i vid foraminifer (Foraminifera, Textulariidae) u Zapadnogo Poberezh'ya Afriki [A new genus and species of foraminifer (Foraminifera, Textulariidae) from the western coast of Africa]. *Vest. Zool. Kiev.*. 1, 86-87.
14	Podobina	31 slides, including: - paratypes: *Trochamminoides lamentabilis* Podobina, 1998, *Haplophragmoides fastosus* Podobina, 1998, *Haplophragmoides deplexus* Podobina, 1998, *Ammomarginulina spectata* Podobina, 1997, *Textularia sibirica* Podobina, 1997, *Anomalinoides ypresiensis* (ten Dam) *ovatus* Podobina, 1998; - metatypes: *Glomospira gordialiformis* Podobina, 1967, *Labrospira honesta* Podobina, 1974, *Gaudryinopsis subbotinae* Podobina, 1975.	- Podobina, V.M., 1964. [For foraminiferal zonal division of the Santonian-Campanian deposits of the Western Siberia]. *Geologiya i geofizika*, 1, 60-76. (in Russian). - Podobina, V.M., 1966. [*Upper Cretaceous foraminifera of the Western Siberian Plain*.] Nauka, 148 pp. (in Russian). - Podobina, V.M., 1967. [Upper Cretaceous Ammodiscidae of the Wester Siberian Plain]. In: [Mesozoic and Cenozoic foraminifera of the Western Siberia, Taymyr and Old Vostok]. Nauka, 69-85. (in Russian). - Podobina, V.M., 1974. [Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera of the northeastern areas of the Western Siberia, their biogeographic ralations and significance for stratigraphy and paleogeography]. In: [Materials for stratigraphy and paleontology of the Western Siberia]. Tomsk, 100-121. (in Russian). - Podobina, V.M., 1975. Foraminifery Verkhnego Mela i Paleogena zapadno-Sibirskoy nizmennosti, ikh znachnie dlya stratigafii [Foraminifera of the Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene of the western Siberian depression, their importance for stratigraphy]. Tomsk: Tomskiy Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni gosudarstvennyy Universitet, 264 pp. - Podobina, V.M., 1978. [Some haplophragmids
15	Podobina	40 slides, including metatypes: *Recurvoides memorandus* Podobina, 1964, *Ammobaculites fragmentarius* Cushman *aggitiniformis* Podobina, 1975, *Pseudoclavulina hastata* (Cushman) *admota* Podobina, 1966, *Reophax remotus* Podobina, 1975, *Recurvoides memornadus* Podobina, 1964, *Recurvoides optivus* Podobina, 1964, *Cyclammina flexuosa* Podobina, 1966, *Glomospira gordialiformis* Podobina, 1967, *Labrospira collyra* (Nauss) *senonica* Podobina, 1964, *Dorothia pupoides* (Orbigny) *ovata* Podobina, 1975, *Gaudryinopsis subbotinae* Podobina, 1975, *Haplophragmoides tumidus* Podobina, 1966, *Ammobaculites dignus* Podobina, 1964, *Cribrostomoides cretaceous* Cushman et Goudkoff *exploratus* Podobina, 1966, *Cribrostomoides astrictus* Podobina, 1966, *Haplophragmoides deplexus* Podobina, 1998, *Labrospira honesta* Podobina, 1974, *Haplophragmoides fastosus* Podobina, 1998.	
16	Cr_3-Pg Podobina	- Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene foraminifera from	

		Western Siberia (22 slides), including metatypes: *Gaudryinopsis subbotinae* Podobina, 1975, *Ammomarginulina spectata* Podobina, 1997, *Glomospira gordialiformis* Podobina, 1967, *Recurvoides magnificus* Podobina, 1966, *Haplophragmoides tumidus* Podobina, 1966, *Haplophragmoides idoneus* Podobina, 1974, *Ammobaculites fragmentarius* Cushman *aggitiniformis* Podobina, 1975, *Cribrostomoides trinitatensis* Cushman et Jarvis *sibiricum* Podobina, 1966; - KFS2 7119/9-1: 1540 to 1560 m (3 slides).	and ataxophragmids of the Upper Cretaceous and Eocene of the Tomsk area]. In: [Materials for stratigraphy and paleontology of the Western Siberian Plain]. Tomsk, 34-47 (in Russian). - Podobina, V.M. 1989. Foraminifery i zonal'naya stratigrafia verkhnego mela zapadnoi Sibiri. Izdatelstvo Tomskogo Universiteta, 174 pp + 35 pls. - Podobina, V.M. 1995. Nodozariidy pozdnego Mela Zapadnoi Sibiri [Upper Cretaceous Nodosariids of Western Siberia]. Izdatelstvo Tomskogo Universiteta, 203 pp + 36 pls. - Podobina, V.M., 1998. *Paleogene Foraminifera and Biostratigraphy of Western Siberia.* Izdatelstvo Tomskogo Universiteta, 337 pp.
17 18 19	Cr_3 Podobina	Lagenida species Western Siberia (Upper Cretaceous), slides 1 to 10, 12 to 100 (99 slides); including: - holotype: *Marginulina torquata* Podobina & Orlov, 1995; - paratypes: *Fissurina globosa* Bornemann *sibirica* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Fissurina rotunda* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Rectoglandulina sibirica* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Pandaglandulina tumefacta* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Nodosaria tchuzica* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Dentalina tumidiscula* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Rectoglandulina acuminalata* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Dentalina seliquformis* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Marginulina sibirica* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Marginulina torquata* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Marginulina sphaerica* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Marginulina recta* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Marginulina tumefacta* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Marginulina elongata* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Astracolus fabaceus* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Astracolus impar* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Astracolus mutabilis* Podobina & Orlov, 1995; - metatypes: *Nodosaria tchuzica* Podobina & Orlov, 1995, *Lenticulina tchizhapkensis* Podobnina & Orlov, 1995.	
20	Cr_3-Pg Podobina	33 slides, incuding: - metatypes: *Reophax remotus* Podobina, 1975, *Reophax proprius* Podobina, 1975, *Reophax guttiformis* Podobina, 1975, *Labrospira honesta* Podobina, 1974, *Labrospira fraseri* (Wickenden) *stata* Podobina, 1966, *Haplophragmoides idoneus* Podobina, 1974,	

		Haplophragmium medium Podobina, 1975, *Ammosphaeroidina sphaerica* Podobina 19??; - paratypes: *Reophax guttiformis* Podobina, 1975, *Trochammina priva* Podobina, 1975, *Arenogaudryina granosa* Podobina, 1975, *Valvulineria procera* Podobina, 1975.	
21	Cr_3-Pg Podobina	33 slides, including paratypes: *Eponides proprius* Podobina, 1975.	
22	Cr_3-Pg Podobina	33 slides, including: - holotype: *Gavelinella mira* Podobina, 1975; - paratypes: *Cibicidoides eriksdalensis* (Brolzen) subsp. *primus* Podobina, 1975, *Gavelinella mira* Podobina, 1975, *Cyclogyra sibirica* Podobina, 1975; - metatypes: *Cibicidoides eriksdalensis* (Brolzen) subsp. *primus* Podobina, 1975.	
23	Cr_3-Pg Podobina	37 slides, including: - holotype: *Ammobaculites fragmentarius* Cushman *aggitiniformis* Podobina, 1975; - paratypes: *Quinqueloculina longa* Podobina, 1975, *Ammobaculites fragmentarius* Cushman *aggitiniformis* Podobina, 1975, *Ammoscalaria antis* Podobina, 1975, *Siphogaudryina stephensoni* (Cushman) *distincta* Podobina, 1975, *Dorothia pupoides* (Orbigny) *ovata* Podobina, 1975; - metatypes: *Ammoscalaria antis* Podobina, 1975, *Gaudryinopsis subbotinae* Podobina, 1975, *Dorothia pupoides* (Orbigny) *ovata* Podobina, 1975, *Ammobaculites dignus* Podobina, 1964, *Glomospira gordialiformis* Podobina, 1967.	
24 25 26	Cr_3 Podobina	Western Siberia, Upper Cretaceous, 104 slides and list of Foraminifera, including: - metatypes: *Labrospira collyra* (Nauss) *senonica* Podobina, 1966, *Haplophragmoides tumidus* Podobina, 1966, *Haplophragmoides idoneus* Podobina, 1974, *Reophax guttiformis* Podobina, 1975, *Reophax proprius* Podobina, 1975, *Reophax remotus* Podobina, 1975, *Glomospira gordialiformis* Podobina, 1967, *Cibicidoides primus* Podobina, 1975, *Recurvoides optivus* Podobina,	

			1964, *Recurvoides memornadus* Podobina, 1964, *Siphogaudryina stephensoni* (Cushman) *distincta* Podobina, 1975, *Dorothia pupoides* (Orbigny) *ovata* Podobina, 1975, *Gaudryinopsis angustus* Podobina, 1975, *Cribrostomoides cretaceous* Cushman et Goudkoff *exploratus* Podobina, 1966, *Cribrostomoides trinitatensis* Cushman et Jarvis *sibiricum* Podobina, 1966, *Cyclammina flexuosa* Podobina, 1966, *Ammobaculites fragmentarius* Cushman *aggitiniformis* Podobina, 1975, *Cyclogyra sibirica* Podobina, 1975; - *Verneuilinoides concinnus* Podobina, 1978 (metatype or paratype?); - paratype: *Cyclogyra sibirica* Podobina, 1975.	
	27	Type specimens	- Krzesławice (73/29/06PK1, 105/76/09PK2) and Lipie (78/12/09PL4, 78/12/09PL2, 77/11/09PL1, 79/13/09PL3): *Bulbobaculites gorlicensis* Waśkowska 2014 and *Bulbobaculites gorlicensis?* (6 slides); - Gorlice (15/2/12PG, 15/2/12H): *Bulbobaculites gorlicensis* Waśkowska 2014 – holotype and paratypes (2 slides); - Lipie 75/0/09: "Glomospiry" (1 slide). - *Globorotalina chapmani* Parr, 1938, Kings Park, Bore NOZ, 230 ft, WJ Parr – metatypes(?) (1 slide); - Lower Eocene, Capdevila Fm., Cuba, Havana Prov., Tetar Cuba, Arroyo Naranjo, B235 types from Coll. P.J. Bermudez: *Globorotalia palmerae* Cushman and Bermúdez – topotype (1 slide); - Paleocene - Midway old abandoned roadway S. of Sucarnoachee Creek, about 0.1 mi. upstream from the crossing of US Hiway 80, ½ mi. SW of Livingston, Sumter Co., Alo. Bed is 31-35 ft. above water level. Coll. L.W. Stephensons, W.H. Monroe, June 15, 1936. *Gümbelina midwayensis* Cushaman, 1940 – topotypes (1 slide); - Late Pliocene, DSDP Site 116, 116A-8, cc, *Neogloboquadrina atlantica* (Berggren, 1972) - paraneotypes, topotypes (2 slides); - Late Pliocene, DSDP 12, 116A-8, cc, figured specimens	- Waśkowska, A., 2014. *Bulbobaculites gorlicensis* n.sp. — a new agglutinated foraminifera from Eocene of flysch Carpathians. *Micropaleontology*, 60, 465-473. - Kaminski, M. A., Amao, A. O., Garrison, T. F., Fiorini, F., Magliveras, S., Tawabini, B. S., & Waśkowska, A., 2020. An *Entzia*-dominated marsh-type agglutinated foraminiferal assemblage from a salt marsh in Tubli Bay, Bahrain. *Geology, Geophysics & Environment*, 46(3), 189-204. - Kaminski, M. A. (2021). A Neotype for *Neogloboquadrina atlantica* (Berggren 1972). *Micropaleontology*, 67(1), 106-107. - Kaminski, M. A., Wolfgring, E., & Waskowska, A. (2020). *Buzasina antarctica* n. sp., a new lituolid foraminifer from the Upper Cretaceous at IODP Site 1512, Great Australian Bight. *Micropaleontology*, 66(2), 139-142. - Hikmahtiar, S. & Kaminski, M.A., 2022. A new agglutinated foraminiferal species (*Arenoturrispirillina waskowskae* sp. nov.) from the Danian of Contessa, Italy. *Geology, Geophysics & Environment*, 48(4), 405-411.

			Kaminski & Berggren 2021, Micropal. v 67(1), EMRC 7/27a, *Neogloboquadrina atlantica* (Berggren, 1972) - paraneotypes, neotype (2 slides); - IODP Ex 369, U1512-46R-1W 41-45 cm and 48R-1w 40-44 cm, Turonian, Micropal. v. 66(2), EMRC 7/27a, *Buzasina antarctica* Kaminski, Wolfgring & Waśkowska, 2020 p. 139, pl. 1, figs. 3-5 - holotype, paratypes (2 slides); - *Sigmoilina canisdementis* n. sp. Kaminski & Garrison, Bahrain, Tubli Bay NW Dealership, Salt Marsh, Oct. 2019, VW2, VW1, VW0, recent – holotype, paratypes (2 slides). - Liverpool Bay, UK, Holocene, *Asterigerinata murraynhayesi* Wilson and Hayek n. sp. – holotype and paratypes (1 slide); - Contessa Highway section, Gubbro Italy, 1.2 m and 0.6–2.0 m above K/Pg boundary, *Arenoturrispirillina waskowskae* Hikmahtiar & Kaminski, 2022 – holotype and paratypes (2 slides).	
	28	Type speciemens	- Stradomka, Lipie, Sękówka, Rożnów Lake and Leszczawa sections: *Ammodiscus latus* forma *latus*, *ovidus* and *ovoidalis* (13 slides). - Erditsky Kostol, *Trochammina erdutensis* Józsa, 2017 – holotype, paratypes (2 slides); - Lomonosov Ridge, Central Atlantic Ocean, Core PS87/30-1: *Ammophemphix hemisphaericus* Waśkowska & Kaminski – holotype, paratypes (7 slides); - Lomonosov Ridge, Central Atlantic Ocean, Core PS87/079-1: *Ammophemphix hemisphaericus* Waśkowska & Kaminski – metatypes (2 slides); - The equivalents of the Sogo Fm., Miocene, Taiwan, Li Sho Chang Coll. 1963: *Globigerinoides trilobus bullatus* Chang and Chang - paratypes (1 slide); - Jamaica, Buff Bay, Coll. Stainforth 1962: *Globorotalia multicamerata* Cushman and Jarvis 1930 – topotypes (1 slide); - Greasy Marl, Pahy, Middle Eocene, New Zeland Geological Survey Collection 1963: *Globigerina linaperita* Finlay var. *turgida* Finlay – paratypes (1 slide);	- Waśkowska, A. & Kaminski, M.A., 2017. *"Ammodiscus" latus* Grzybowski, 1898: Its taxonomy, variability, and affinity to the genus *Trochamminoides* Cushman, 1910. In: Kaminski, M.A. & Alegret, L. (eds), Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 22, 229-238. - Józsa, Š., 2017. Deep water agglutinated foraminifera from the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary and paleoenvironmental settings of the Maiolica type facies from the Czorstyn ridge (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Western Carpathians). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, 123(3), 387-398. - Chang, L. S. (1962). Tertiary planktonic foraminiferal zones of Taiwan and overseas correlation. *Memoir of the Geological Society of China,* 1, 107-112.

			- New Zeland foraminifera, locality 5089, Eason's Hill, Greymouth, New Zeland: *Globoratalia miozea* Finlay 1939 – topotype (1 slide); - Plamer sta. 1163, Cuba, Lower Oligocene, *Guembelina cubensis* Palmer – topotypes (1 slide); - Nobori Formation, S17, Pliocene, Shikoku, Japan: *Globigerina decoraperta* Takayanasi and Saito – topotype (1 slide); - FS179B and S146/754: *Globigerina linaperta* Finlay – topotypes (2 slides).	- Finlay, H. J. (1939). New Zealand foraminifera: key species in stratigraphy, No. 2. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 69(1), 89-128; - Palmer, D. K. (1934). The foraminiferal genus *Gümbelina* in the Tertiary of Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 8(2), 73-76.
8	1	Nariva Fm. Trinidad	Nariva Fm., Trinidad, Miocene, samples BWPF 42 to 67, including: "*Textularia"* sp. 1 sp. 2, sp. 3, *Trochammina* cf. *pacifica, Cribrostomoides carapitanus, Girvanella narivaensis, Jarvisella karamatensis, Discammina* sp., *Alveovalvulinella pozonensis, Glaphyrammina americana, Alveovalvulina suteri, Haplophragmoides carinatus, Arenogaudryina flexilis, Ammobaculites agglutinans, Ammodiscus* sp., *Cyclammina* spp., *Ammodiscus* sp. megalospheric, *Cyclammina placenta, Saccammina grzybowskii, Nothia* sp. (45 slides and 3 bags).	- Wilson, B., Farfan, P., Hayek, L. A. C., Kaminski, M. A., Amao, A. O., Hughes, C., Samosoondar, S., Ali, S., Ratta, K., & Baboolal, A. (2019). Agglutinated and planktonic foraminifera of the Nariva Formation, Central Trinidad, as indicators of its age and paleoenvironment. *Micropaleontology*, 65(1), 1-26.
	2	Trinidad, Barry Carr-Brown	Samples from Dr. Barry Carr-Brown (Biostrat. Inc) from Trinidad: - Trinidad, Lizzard Spring Formation, Y163 at 4801′ (2 slides); - 2006 – Barbadoo-Chalky Mount, WACH (3 slides); - Trinidad Gasparillo Quarry: (HV14), (HV24) (2 slides); - A1, B1 (2 slides); - 2004 – Trinidad – Corbeaux Hill, HV017, H. Vincent (1 slide); - 2006 – Trinidad – 005, Toru Ba, Benthics Rep. (1 slide); - Triniad, M-1, M1-2, H. Vincent (2 slides); - 2006 – Trinidad, HV027, Chaudiere River, Sa. 3 (1 slide); - 2006 – Trinidad, HV030, Chaudiere R., Upper; Rep. (1 slide); - 2006 – Trinidad, HV012, Rock River; Rep. (2 slides); - 05- Trinidad, 014, Sawmill, Rep. (1 slide); - 2007 – Trinidad, Pointe a Pierre (07030); Representative?	

		(1 slide); - 2007 – Trinidad, Pointe a Pierre (07024); Representative (1 slide); - Penal Rock Rd, S.E. 14 ¾ mp., T'dad, W.I., T66-CB1977, Auger 39′ to 41′ (2 slides); - Medina Trace, Penal Rock Rd, T'dad, W.I., T67-CB1977 and T65-CB1977, Auger 18′-21′ and 28′-29′ (2 slides); - MN/Antilles, Trinity Oilfield, T'dad, W.I., T64-CB1977, Auger 18′-21′ (1 slide); - Herrera Estate, Trinidad, W.I., T63-CB1977, Auger 9′-12′ (1 slide).	
3	Trinidad	Navet Formation, San Fernado Formation, Cipero Formation (31 slides).	McCabe, C.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Finch, E., 1993. A biostratigraphic revision of the Eocene and Oligocene type localities of Trinidad described by Cushman & Stainforth (1945) and Cushman & Renz (1948). *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 12, 195-200.
4	Trinidad	- Guayaguayare 163, cuttings, 5520′ to 5898′, Gansseri Zone (13 slides); - *Nodogeneria rohri* n.sp. Cushman et Stainforth (1945); in Globigerina concinna Zonel 381; topotype (1 slide); - F.T. Banner Collection: *Pollenia trinitatensis* n.sp. Cushman et Stainforth in Globotalia ruglei Zone, topotype (1 slide); - F.T. Banner Collection: *Cibicidoides renzi* n.sp. (Cushman et Stainforth) in *Globigerina ciperoensis ciperoensis* Zone, topotype (1 slide); - F.T. Banner Collection: *Gyrodina altispira* n.sp. Cushman et Stainforth in Globorotalia ruglei Zone, topotype (1 slide); - *Gyrodina jaruisi* n.sp. Cushman et Stainforth (1945) in Globigerina concinna Zone, topotype (1 slide); - *Ellipsoglandulina glabra* n.sp. Cushman et Renz (1948) in Penitence Hill Marl, topotype (1 slide); - *Plectofrondicularia ruthvenmurrayi* Cushman & Stainforth (1945) in Globigerinatella insueta Zone, topotype (1 slide); - *Entosolenia pannosa* n.sp. Cushman & Stainforth (1945)	

		in Globigerinatella insueta Zone, 381, topotype (1 slide); - *Ellipsolagena barri* n.sp. Cushman & Stainforth (1945) in Globigerinatella insueta Zone, 381, topotype (1 slide); - F.T. Banner Collection: *Uvigerna ciperana* n.sp. Cushman & Stainforth in Globorotalia rugleri Zone, topotype (1 slide); - *Lagena waringi* n.sp. Cushman & Stainforth (1945) in Globigerina concinna Zone, topotype (1 slide); - G-163 4569: Geroch's specimens (1 slide); - 1 unnamed slide; - Sample BO Z87, C. dissimilis Zone, Cip. Formation, San Fernando Bypass Rd. Tridadad, W.I., P.T.O: *Catapsydrax dissimilis; Globorotaloides suteri* from sample I.S. 20, G. optima optima Zone, Cipero Type Section, Irinidad, W.I. (1 slide).	
5	Trinidad	- Lizard Springs, Plesiotypes (5 slides); - Lizard Springs, TC 145 and 174 (5 slides); - Lizard Springs, Ravine Ampela, topotype material of H.H. Renz, Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. sample 378 (2 slides); - Guayaguayare 163, cuttings, 5749′-5774′, Gansseri Zone (1 slide); - G-163: Bolli sample 1110, Guayaquayere Fm, G. tricarinata Zone, lower Maastr. (1 slide); - Bolli sample 1108, Guayaquayere Fm: *A. mayaroensis/P. elegans* (1 slide); - Bolli 1106: *M. acuta*? (1 slide); - Trinidad, JS 2455: *Rzehakina* (1 slide); - Astrorhizacea, 4566: *Trochammina, N. velascoense, H. ovulum, S. placenta, H. elongta, Trochamminoides, Aschemonella/Thurammina, Cibrostomoides;* Hormosinacea (7 slides) - Lizard Springs Fm, type slide, Mike K. (1 slide); - specimens for photo – SEM specimens Lizard Springs (1 slide); - Lizard Springs Form. (Lower Zone), Ravine Ampelu (Guayagugore), spare types (2 slides); - TC-175, Bolli 1108, 378 (2 slides);	

		- 1107 Paleocene, Trinidad (P2), S of Pointe – a Pierre R.R. Stat., Bolli 1955 (1 slide); - 1 unnamed slide.	
6	Trinidad	- Trinidad, TL HK 1831 (1 slide); - Lizard Springs: 3205 to 4569 (31 slides).	Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Berggren, W.A., Geroch, S. & Beckmann, J.-P., 1988. Flysch-type agglutinated foraminiferal assemblages from Trinidad: Taxonomy, Stratigraphy and Paleobathymetry. Proc. Second Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera, Vienna Austria, June 23-26, 1986. *Abhandl. Geol. Bundesanstalt*, 41, 155-227.
7	Trinidad	- *Ammodiscus, Cibrostomoides, R. walteri, R. gerochi, Haplophragmoides/Cribrostomoides* spp., *Clavulinoides/Tritaxia, Glomospira, Cyclammina* spp. (6 slides); - Sample of H.H. Renz: Eocene, Hospital Hill Fm, west slope of Hospital Hill, San Fernando, Trinidad, AMNH sample 391: *Sporoplectammina brinitatensis* Cushman et Renz (type locality) – topotypes (1 slide); - 4566, fine specimens (1 slide); - G. 163 4569, G. 168 4566, Springs (5 slides); - Targ. 255 (1 slide); - Upper Lizard Springs Fm., Ravine Ampelu, A.M.N.H., sample 378: *Karreriella coniformis*, collected by H.M. Renz (1 slide); - Texaco Trinidad, well G. 287, core 3210, Lizard Springs (1 slide); - Texaco Trinidad, well G-163, core 4566, Lizard Springs (1 vial); - Texaco Trinidad, well G-287, cores 3350 and 3210, Lizard Springs (2 vials); - 3320 split (1 vial); - Texaco Trinidad, Lizard Springs, well G-287 core 3350, 163 (2 slides); - Lizard Spring type slide (1 slide).	
8	Zumya Spain, Kuhnt & Kaminski, 1997,	Zumaya: 4001 to 4131, Zone A to I (26 slides).	Kuhnt, W. & Kaminski, M.A., 1997. Cenomanian to lower Eocene Deep-Water

	ASGP		Agglutinated Foraminifera from the Zumaya Section, northern Spain. *Journal of the Geological Society of Poland*, 67, 257-270.
9	Thakkhola, Nepal, Nagy et l., 1995, GFSP 3	- JO2 (26 slides); - JK1 (8 slides); - JO2& JK1, Nupra Shales photographed specimens (1 slide); - Tibet: A2, B1, B2 (3 slides).	Nagy, J., Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Holbourn, A.E.L., 1995. Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous foraminifera of Thakkhola, Nepal: Palaeoenvironments and description of new taxa. Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 3, 181-209.
10	IODP Hole 766A, Indian Ocean, Holbourn & Kaminski, 1995	ODP 123, 766A: 14R to 34R (33 slides).	Holbourn, A.E.L. & Kaminski, M.A., 1995. Valanginian to Barremian Benthic Foraminifera from ODP Site 766 (Leg 123, Indian Ocean). *Micropaleontology*, 41, 197-250.
11		ODP 123, 766A: 35R to 49R (33 slides).	
12		ODP 123, 766A: 29R to 48R (33 slides).	
13		- ODP 123, 766A: 18R to 29R, 49R-03 (14 slides); - ODP 123, 766A: Type 1 to 14 (11 slides).	
14	ODP 26, 27	- ODP 26, site 256: 6 to 8 (10 slides); - ODP 27, site 260: 7 to 18 (23 slides).	Holbourn, A.E.L., & Kaminski, M.A. 1996. Lower Cretaceous Benthic Foraminifera from DSDP and ODP Sites of the Indian Ocean: a Review and Synthesis. In: Moguilevsky, A. & Whatley, R. (eds), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments,* University of Wales-Aberystwyth Press, 76-90.
15	ODP, sites 260, 212 & 213	- ODP 26, site 256: 5 and 6 (7 slides); - ODP 27, site 260: 5 and 6 (4 slides); - ODP 22, site 212: 27 to 38 (14 slides); - ODP 22, site 213: 10 to 16 (19 slides).	
16	W Australia, ex 2011 DW Haig	- Ginalia 1, Core 5: 280′ to 330′, Ginalia Anticline, E. Cretaceous, McLoughlin, Haig et al. (4 slides); - Marina 1, Core 1, 2, Mid Cretaceous, open marine, Laura Basin, Haig & Lynch, 1993 (2 slides); - GSQ Manuka 1: 591.77 m, 650.76 m, 608.95 m, Northern Eromanga Basin, Mid Cretaceous, Haig & Lynch, 1993 (3 slides); - Basal Gearle Outcrop, Ginalia Anticline, Carnarvon Basin, 150-160 cm, Mid Cretaceous (1 slide); - ODP 25, 249: 26 to 31 (12 slides).	
17	Holbourn, SEM	- 260-10R-1 *G. gradata*, 260-10R-1 *G.* g. *dividens*, 260-10R-2 *G. gradata*, 260-12R-1 *P. praeoxycona*, 260-12R-2 *P. praeoxycona*, 260-17R-1 *P. ouachensis*, 260-18R-1 *P. ouachensis* (7 slides);	

		- ODP 122, 761B 22X-CC (1 slide); - 762C-77X-6 *G. gradata*, 762C-78X-CC *P. praeoxycona* (2 slides)*;* - 763B-35X-5 *M. oxycona* (1 slide)*;* - 765C-61R-4 *Protomarssonella*?, 765C-61R-5 *Protomarssonella?*, 765C-56R-4 *P. praehauteriviana*, 765C-60R-1 *Praedorothia* (4 slides)*;* - ODP 123: 766A-16R-3 *Remesella*, 766A-24R-1 *P. praeoxycona*, 766A-28R-05 *Lenticulina* aff. *nodosa* (3 slides); - ODP 123, 766-32R-02 (1 slide); - Site 259 & 766 (1 slide); - Sites 766, 765, 763 (1 slide); - Sample 766-25-1, 3-5, Site 249 and Site 259/766 (1 slide); - Site 263 stub 1, 2, 3 (3 slides); - Site 258 stub 1 (1 slide); - Site 766 (1 slide); - Site 765 (1 slide); - Site 259, *G. dividens*, *Gaudryinopsis*, *Remesella* (1 slide); - Site 260 and 258 (1 slide); - Site 260 (1 slide); - OK Tedi 9/5-8, Papuan Basin, Mid Cretaceous, Marssonella Association (1 slide).	
18	ODP 122	ODP 122, Exmouth Plateau, Indian Ocean, 763B: 22X-CC, 27X-02, 28X-03, 29X-06, 31X-01, 30X-04, 32X-1, 33X-05, 34X-03, 35X-05, 36X-03, 37X-06, 38X-01, 39X-01, 40X-2, 41X-01, 42X-07, 43X-02, 44X-02, 45X-01, 47X-03, 48X-05, 49X-04, 50-CC, 51X-05, 53X-01 (26 slides).	
19	DSDP Site 263, Holbourn & Kaminski, 1995; Plesiotypes	- DSDP 263: Type 1, Type 3, Type 5, plesiotypes 2 and 4, 29-2 (6 slides); - DSDP & ODP typeo (1 slide); - 259 (2) (1 slide); - unnamed slide (1 slide).	Holbourn, A.E.L. & Kaminski, M.A., 1995. Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifera from DSDP Site 263: Micropalaeontological constraints for the early evolution of the Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26, 425-460.
20	ODP Sites 762, 763	- 258 (3 slides); - 257, 257-8-2 (2 slides); - 256/257 (1 slide); Exmouth Plateau, Indian Ocean:	

		- ODP 122, 763C: 35R-06, 36R-01, 37R-03, 38R-04, 39R-02, 40R-02, 41R-05, 42R-01, 43R-01, 44R-06, 44R CC, 45R-04, 46R-05 (13 slides); - ODP 122, 762C: 76X-4, 77X-1, 77X-06, 78X-CC, 79-CC, 80X-04, 81X-01, 82X-02, 84X-CC, 85X-01, 86X-02, 87X-01, 89X-05, 90X-04, 91X-CC (15 slides).	
21	ODP Site 641, Kuhnt et al. 1989	641A: 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 2-1, 2-2, 3-1, 3-2, 4-1, 5-1, 5-2, 6-1, 6-3, 6-5 (24 slides).	Kuhnt, W., Kaminski, M.A. & Moullade, M., 1989. Late Cretaceous deep-water agglutinated benthic foraminiferal assemblages of the upper Cretaceous North Atlantic and its marginal seas. *Geologische Rundschau*, 78, 1121-1140 (DSDP Special Volume).
22	ODP 27, Site 263, Core 17-1 -> 4-4	ODP 27, Site 263: 17-3, 13-1, 15-3, 15-2, 14-3, 14-5, 15-1, 13-6, 13-3, 10-3, 12-4, 14-1, 12-3, 10-1, 10-2, 16-1, 12-1, 11-4, 11-2, 11-3, 9-4, 9-1, 9-3, 8-1, 7-3, 7-2, 6-2, 6-4, 6-6, 5-1, 4-5, 4-4, 4-6 (33 slides).	Holbourn, A.E.L. & Kaminski, M.A., 1995. Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifera from DSDP Site 263: Micropalaeontological constraints for the early evolution of the Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26, 425-460.
23	ODP 27, Site 263, Core 29-4 -> 17-3	ODP 27, Site 263: 17-5, 18-2, 18-4, 18-5, 19-2, 19-4, 19-6, 20-2, 20-4, 20-6, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 22-1, 22-2, 22-3, 23-2, 23-4, 23-5, 24-2, 24-4, 24-6, 25-2, 25-4, 26-4, 26-2, 26-5, 28-1, 28-3, 29-3, 29-4 (33 slides).	
24	ODP 27, Site 259, Core 21-2 & younger	ODP 27, Site 259, SE Indian Ocean: 1-5, 11-3, 11-4, 11-5, 12-1, 12-3, 12-5, 13-2, 13-4, 13-6, 14-1, 14-2, 14-5, 15-1, 15-3, 15-5, 16-2, 16-3, 16-4, 17-2, 17-3, 17-4, 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 19-1, 19-3, 19-4, 20-1, 20-3, 20-5, 21-2 (33 slides).	
25	ODP 27, Site 257, Core 21-3 & older	ODP 27, Site 259, SE Indian Ocean: 21-3, 21-6, 22-2, 23-2, 23-3, 23-5, 24-1, 24-2, 24-3, 25-1, 25-2, 25-4, 26-2, 26-4, 26-5, 27-1, 27-2, 27-5, 28-1, 28-3, 28-4, 29-1, 29-2, 29-3, 30-1, 30-3, 30-5, 31-1, 31-3, 31-2, 32-1, 32-2, 33-1 (34 slides).	
26	ODP 26, Site 258, Cores 5-2 -> 22-1	ODP 26, Site 258, SE Indian Ocean: 5-2, 5-3, 6-3, 6-5, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 10-1, 10-2, 11-2, 11-3, 12-4, 12-6, 13-2, 13-4, 14-1, 15-2, 15-4, 15-6, 16-2, 16-4, 16-6, 17-1, 17-3, 17-5, 18-2, 18-3, 18-4, 20-1, 21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 22-1 (33 slides).	
27	Site 257-258	SE Indian Ocean: - ODP 26, Site 256, 8-6, 9-1 (2 slides); - ODP 26, Site 257: 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-6, 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, 2-4, 3-	

			2, 3-3, 4-4, 6-1, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 8-1, 8-2, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 10-1 (24 slides); - ODP 26, Site 258: 22-3, 22-5, 23-2, 24-1, 24-3, 25-2 (6 slides); - ODP 27, Site 263, 17-1 (1 slide).	
	28	Diverse slides 1	- Plesiotypes, l. 6406/2-3 (1 slide); - 33/9-15, Type I-V (5 slides); - Grodziszcze, Volgian, sample 6c (1 slide); - No 779: 88576, 88587, 88525, 88532, Tertiary, Eastern Falcon, Venezela, Dep. H.H. Renz, Jan. 9. 1952 (4 slides); - 2039, Chapapote Fm., Mexico, B. Stone, 1/80 (1 slide); - *Karreriella bradyi* (Cushman), 4 slides from: Atlantic, Albatross D2231, Recent, Cushman Coll. 20999; ½ mile East of Buff Bay, Jamaica, Miocene, Coll. by P.W. Jarvis, Cushman Coll. 44260; Albatross D2150, Recent, U.S.N.M No 16769; Albatross D2043, Recent, U.S.N.M No 16761; - Glomar Challenger, Leg 9, St. 82A, St. 77B (2 slides); - Tropical Planktonic Foraminifera (1 slide); - Tropical Planktonic Foraminifera, EN 66, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (1 slide); - Schultz, No. 6, 5875, ?*Tentaculites* (1 slide); - WE. 1276, planktonics, *Globigerina* (1 slide); - Sargasso Sea, PC 11 (1 slide); - Sargasso Sea (W. of Bermuda), KN-102, HF 17, Woods Hole, Oceanographic, 28/SEPT (1 slide); - Labrador Sea, 92045-11P 2925m, 61-61·5 11P, >125 (1 slide); - Temporate planktonic foraminifera, Atlantic Ocean, N of Gulf Stream, off Nova Scotia, KN103 8c 22 (1 slide); - Collection of Israelsky 1951. Lodo 21, 38, 60 and 70, Fm. California, USA: topotypes – Paleocene, Lower Eocene and Eocene planktonic forams (including *G. rex* Martin), samples used in Geol. Survey Prof. Paper (Lodo 240-A, B), but planktonic forams were not described (4 slides); - West Progo, Central Java, Sample No. D. 7, Collected 1968; *Globigerina* cf. *siakensis* (1 slide); - Tapoeng-kiri river stp. 37, Sumatra, von Steiger's sample	

			collections, cat. 13622, *Globorotalia siakensis* (Leroy) (1 slide); - West Progo, Central Java, Sample no. 4, collected 1968, *Globorotalia mayeri*? *Globigerina siakensis*? (1 slide).	
9 Ewa Łuczkowska's Collection	1	Łuczkowska - SEM	- Forams to the Paratethys Catalog (3 slides); - Przemyśl surrounding area, Oligocene-Lower Miocene (1 slide); - Cieszyn, Lower Miocene (1 slide); - *Elphidium, Bulimina, Globobulimina, Uvigerina* + *Russella* + *Buliminella, Uvigerina, Bifissurinella* (6 slides).	
	2	*Empty drawer*		
	3	*Bifissurinella*	19 samples from Poland (Iwkowa, Benczyn, Trzonów, Solec, Korytnica, Brzozowa, Dwikozy, Łęki Dolne, Racławice), Romania (Lapugiu de Sus), Lusanowka mont, including *Bifisurinella schilleri* n.sp. – holotype and paratype.	Szczechura, J., 1985. *Bifissurinella* (Bryoza) from the Middle Miocene of the Central Paratethys. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 30(3-4), 201-208.
	4	*Anomalinoides dividens*	*Anomalinoides dividens* Łuczkowska – 21 slides from Poland (Zręcze, Imielin, Dwikozy, Góry Wysokie, Mokrzyszów), including holotype and paratypes.	Łuczkowska, E., 1967. Some new species of Foraminifera from the Miocene of Poland. *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego*, 37, 233-241.
	5	*Inaequalina*	*Inaequalina* – 10 slides from Poland (Karsy, Korytnica, Węglinek, Gliwice Stare) and Indian Ocean (2 slides); inluding *Inaequalina jadwigae* Łuczkowska – holotype, paratypes.	Łuczkowska, E., 1971. *Inaequalina* n. gen. (Foraminiferida, Miliolina) and its stratigraphic distribution. *Annales de la Société géologique de Pologne,* 40(3-4), 439-443.
	6	Early Miocene, Southeast Pacific	Samples: A-336, A-388, A-389, A-392, A-393, A-394, A-395, A-397, A-399, A-400, A-564, A-565, A-567a, A-567b, A-679 (57 slides).	Birkenmajer K., Łuczkowska E., 1987. Early Miocene foraminferal zonation, Southeast Pacific Basin, Antarctic Peninsula Sector. *Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Science*, 35(1), 1-10.
	7		Samples: A-311, A-313, A-314, A-316, A-317, A-318, A-319, A-327, A-328, A-332, A-333, A-336, A-337, A-393, A-388, A-400, C-397 (67 slides).	
	8	Tortonian, Poland	Grabowiec: Nr 1, 2, 3 (51 slides).	Łuczkowska, E. 1953. Tortonian Foraminifera from the Chodenice and Grabowiec Beds in the vicinity of Bochnia. *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego*, 23, 77-156 + 5 pls.
	9		Grabowiec: Nr 3 (51 slides).	
	10		Grabowiec: Nr 3; Cegielnia: Nr 3, 6, 7, 8; Chełm: Nr 4, 5 (51 slides).	
	11		Cegielnia: Nr 8, 9 (51 slides).	
	12		Cegielnia: Nr 9, 28; Chodenice: Nr 13 (51 slides).	
	13		Chodenice: Nr 13, 14; Chełm: Nr 17, 18, 24, 26; Łapczyca	

		1 (51 slides).	
14	Spitsbergen	- S F/S: 205 to 229, S aglut., S, S pozostałość (38 slides); - N F/S: 205, 208, 210, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 227, 228, N pozostałość (20 slides); - Q9 and Q10 Spitsbergen (5 slides).	Łuczkowska, E., 1975. Middle Holocene Foraminifera from Hornsund, Spitsbergen. *Studia Geologica Polonica*, 44, 93-115.
15-22	*Empty drawers*		
23	Sites 328, 198A	- Site 328, Falkland: 328-7-3 80-85 cm, 328-8-2 142-150 cm, 328-9-2 124-129 cm, 328-11-1 82-87 cm, 328-12-2 23-33 cm (7 slides); - Site 198A, Abyssal basin north of Marcus Island, 198A-3-5 122-129, 198A-3-6 122-129 (4 slides).	- Tjalsma, R. C. 1977. Cenozoic foraminifera from the south Atlantic, DSDP Leg 36. In: Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36, 493-517. - Shipboard Scientific Party, 1977. Site 328. In: Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36, 87-141. -Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Lower Cretaceous Sediments beneath the Marcus Island Archipelagic Apron: DSDP Site 198. In: Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 20, 51-63.
24	Collection of Damini Desai	Collection of Damini Desai: - Speeton Clay Formation (?North Yorkshire, England), Berriasian-Albian: SC6820 to SC6829, SC6833 to SC6839, SC6841, SC6842, SC6844, SC6845, D-7-E, 9881 Bed 49, 9889 (25 slides); - S398 >#20 <#80 (1 slide); - JMS 95 and JMS 96, Lindi (2 slides); - Duck Creek (USA) #119: *Textulariopsidae,* benthics, planktons (3 slides); - 1 unnamed slide; - 1 bag with the material.	
25		Collection of Damini Desai: OG-1 PAL 2833, OG-7 PAL2839 to OG-21 PAL 2853, OG-23 PAL 2855, OG-26 PAL 2858, OG-31 PAL 2863, OG-33 PAL 2865 to OG-35 PAL 2867, OG-37 PAL 2869 to OG-40, OG-42, OG-43, OG-45, OG-46, OG-48 to OG-50 PAL 2884 (33 slides).	

	26		Collection of Damini Desai: - OG-53 PAL 2887, OG-56 PAL 2890 to OG-62 PAL 2897, PAL 2893 Bar/Apt (10 slides); - Mo-1, Mo-3, Mo-5 PAL 2902, Mo-6 PAL 2903, Mo-7 PAL 2904, Mo-11 PAL 2908, Mo-13 PAL 2910, Mo-17 PAL 2914, Mo-20 PAL 2917, Mo-21 PAL 2918, Mo-22 PAL 2919, Mo-25 PAL 2922, Mo-26 PAL 2923 (13 slides); - Vo-1 PAL 2985 to Vo-4 PAL 2988 (4 slides).	
	27	Banner & Desai, 1988	Aptian, Speeton Clay (North Yorkshire, England), Globigerinina; samples no. 8103 to 8109 (21 samples).	Banner, F. T., & Desai, D., 1988. A review and revision of the Jurassic-Early Cretaceous Globigerinina, with especial reference to the Aptian assemblages of Speeton (North Yorkshire, England). *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, *7*(2), 143-185.
	28	South Georgia shelf, Dejardin	Foraminifera from the South Georgia shelf, Rowan Dejardin, PhD. 2018, Nottinghman University: *Rhabdammina* spp., *Hippocrepinella alba, Rhizammina* spp., *Lagenammina sphaerica, Astrammina rara, Ammodiscus incertus, Miliammina earlandi, M, lata, Hormosinelloides guttifer, Reophax subdentaliniformis, R. subfusiformis, Haplophragmoides bradyi niigatensis, H. quadratus, Labrospira scitula, Labrospira* sp. 1, *Glaphyrammina rostrata, Pseudobolivia antarctica, Portatrochammina antarctica weisneri, Deuterammina scoresbyi, Pseudotrochammina* sp. 1, *Textularia earlandi, Quinqueloculina* cf. *occidentalis, Lotostomoides calomophus, Lagena substriata, Hyalinonetrion* cf. *gracillimum, Procerolagena distoma, Fissurina* sp. 2, *Parafissurina fusiformis, Bolivinellina earlandi, B. pseudopunctata, Cassidulinoides parkerianus, C. porrectus, Globocassidulia crassa rossensis, Bulimina aculeata, Bulimina* sp. 1, *Trifarina earlandi, Fursenkoina fusiformis, Discorbis vilardeboanus, Nonionella bradii, N. iridea, Astrononion echolsi, Pullenia subcarinata, Buccella* sp. 1, *Bucella* sp. 2 (44 slides).	Dejardin, R., Kender, S., Allen, C. S., Leng, M. J., Swann, G. E., & Peck, V. L. (2018). "Live" (stained) benthic foraminiferal living depths, stable isotopes, and taxonomy offshore South Georgia, Southern Ocean: implications for calcification depths. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 37, 25-71.
10 Collecti	1	Barents Sea modern	Barentshavet 1971; Textulariina: *Ammodiscus* cf. *catinus, Cribrostomoides crassimargo, Ammotium* sp., *Ammotium*	- Lorange, K., 1977. En mikropaleontologisk-stratigrafisk undersøkelse av kvartære

on of Jenö Nagy			*cassis, Placopsilinella?, Eggerella* sp., *Karreriella* sp., *Proteonella, Psammosphaera fusca, Recurvoides* cf. *contortus?, Recurvoides trochamminiforme, Recurvoides laevigatum, Recurvoides turbinatus, Saccammina atlantica, Tritaxia bullata, Reophax* sp., *Trochammina* sp., *Textularia torquata, Textularia* aff. *earlandi, Spiroplectammina biformis, Bathysiphon, Eggerella scabra, Trochammina* g. *intermedia, Trochammina astrifica, Trochammina adaperta* (33 slides).	sedimenter i nordvestre del av Barentshavet. Doctoral dissertation. - Østby, K.L. & Nagy, J., 1982. Foraminiferal distribution in the western Barents Sea, Recent and Quaternary. *Polar Research*, 1982(1), 53-87.
	2		Barentshavet 1971. Text., Miliolina, Rotaliina: *Rhabdammina* sp., *Saccammina atlantica, Reophax, Reophax subfusiformis, Reophax* cf. *curtus, Psammosphaera* sp., *Tritaxis conica?, Astrononion gallowayi, Biloculinella inflata, Quinqueloculina seminulum, Miliolinella subrotunda, Quinqueloculina* sp., *Quinqueloculina* cf. *lamarckiana, Scutularis* sp., *Triloculina trigonula, Triloculina* sp., *Astracolus hyalacrulus, Glandulina laevigata, Bucella frigida, Bolivina pseudopunctata, Bolivina pseudoplicata, Cibicides pseudoungerianus* (32 slides).	
	3		Barentshavet 1971: *Bulimina marginata, Buliminella auricula, Pyrulina gutta, Pullenia osloensis, Tritaxis altantica, Cribrostomoides jeffreysi, Pseudopolymorphina novangliae, Sigmomorphina* cf. *undulosa, Guftulina* sp., *Cassdulina laevinata carinata, Cibicides boueana, Cibicides refulgens, Dentalina frobisherensis, Dentalina trondheimensis, Uvigerina perergina, Triloculina oblonga, Stainforthia fusiformis, Stainforthia concava, Discorbinella, Nodosaria calomorpha, Trifarina fluens, Elphidium, Dentalina pauperata, Dentalina advena, Pseudonodosaria* g. *radicula, Elphidium excavatum, juv. alba, Elphidium excavatum borealis, Elphidium subarctium, Elphidium asteklundi* (33 slides).	
	4		Barentshavet 1971: *Elphidium frigidum, Elphidium bartletti, Epistominella* sp., *Uvigerina, Cyclogyra involvens, Frondcularia, Nonionella auricula, Nonionella digitata, Nonionella turgida, Eoeponidella* sp.,	

		Eoeponidella pulchella, Epistominella niponica, Epistominella sp., *Fissurina apiculata, F. clathrata, F. cucurbitasema, F. danica, F. fasciata, F. lucida, F.* cf. *laevigata, F. annectens, F. marginata, F. obignyana, F. pseudoglobosa, F. quadricostulata, F. semiformis, F. semimarginata, F. serrata, F. stewartii* (33 slides).	
5		Barentshavet 1971: *Fissurina* sp., *Glabratella wrightii, Glabratella* sp., *Glandulina rotundata, Globobulimina auriculata arctica, Globobulimmina auriculata, Gull. marensis, Globulina* g. *inaequalis, Gyroidina orbicularis, G. soldanii, Heronallenia* g. *laevis, Hyalinea baltica, Islandiella islandica, Islandiella* sp., *I. helenae, I. svalbardiensis, Cassidulinoides* g. *bradyi, Stainforthia concava, Lagena laevis, L. distoma, L. gracilis, L. hispidula, Lagena* sp. (33 slides).	
6	Barents Sea modern, Østby & Nagy, 1982 Polar Res.	Barentshavet 1971: *Lagena* cf. *mollis, L. semilineata, L. setigera, L. striata, L. substriata, L. trigonomarginata, L. nebulosa, L.* cf. *parri, Laryngosigma williamsoni, L. hyalascidia, Laryngosigma* sp., *Lamarckina haliotidea, Lenticulina gibba, L. limbosa, L. angulata, L. thalmanni, Dentalina* sp., *Marginulina glabra, Nonion umbilicatum, N. grateloupi, Oolina acuticosta, O. borealis, O.* g. *citriformis, O. costata, O. globosa, O.* g. *hexagona, O. lineata, O. melo, O. montagui, O.* aff. *borealis* (33 slides).	
7		Barentshavet 1971: *Oolina squamosa, O. squamosa – sulcata, O. striatopunctata, Oolina* sp., *Parafissurina* sp., *P. hamigera, P. himatiostoma, P. lateralis* forma *carinata, P. lateralis* forma *simpla, P. quadrata, P. uncifera, P. ventricosa, Paromalina* sp., *Pyramidina, Robertinoides charlottensis, R.* g. *bradyi, Robertina arctica, Rosalina* sp., *R. wrightii, R.* g. *globularis, R. williamsoni, Pullenia subcarinata, P. bulloides, Dentalina* g. *braggi, Elphidium asklundi, Trochammina* cf. *nana* (33 slides).	
8		- Barentshavet 1971: *Trichohyalus bartletti, Rosalina* sp., *Sagrina* sp., *Guttulina* g. *glacialis, G.* g. *dawsoni, G. lactea, Stainforthia* sp., *S. schreiberiana, Pseudopolymorphina* sp., *Epistominella* sp. 2, *Vaginulina* g. *advena, Valvulineria* (15	

		slides); - Barentshavet 1971, Fauna: 4 30-35, 4 90-95, 13 0-10, 13 10-20, 13 30-40, 66 0-3, 66 30-38, 85 0-5, 152 4-10, 152 80-90, 166 95-100, 166 110-115, 166 0-5, 156 20-25 (14 slides); - Oslofiord, recent and S3-Gr1-74: *Cassidulina obtusa* (2 slides).	
9	Spitsbergen PETM Maharjan, 2011 M.Sc.	- BH 9/06: P.101.30 to P.126.50 (11 slides); - BH 10/06: P.479.50 to P.505.15 (10 slides); - BH 7/08: P.58.80 to P.86.10 (12 slides).	Maharjan, D., 2011. Stratigraphy with biotic responses to the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal maximum (PETM) in the Central Basin of 9Spitsbergen. University of Oslo, Master Thesis.
10	Barents Sea, Paleogene, well 7120/7-3	Barents Shelf, 7120/7-3: 332 to 650 m (33 slides).	Nagy, J., Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M. & Johnson, K. 2004. Quantitative foraminiferal and palynomorph biostratigraphy of the Paleogene in the southwestern Barents Sea. In: Bubik, M., & Kaminski, M.A., (eds), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera.* Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication, 8, 359-379.
11		Barents Shelf, 7120/7-3: 660 to 1130 m (33 slides).	
12		Barents Shelf, 7120/7-3: 1140 to 1310 m (19 slides).	
13	Barents Sea, Paleogene, well 7121/5-1	7121/5-1: 560 to 860 m (32 slides).	
14		7121/5-1: 980 to 1022 m (15 slides).	
15	Barents Sea, Paleogene, well 7117/9-2	7117/9-2: 1095 to 1405 (32 slides).	
16	Barents Sea, Paleogene, well 7219/9-1	7219/9-1: 720 to 1050 (32 slides).	
17		7219/9-1: 1060 to 1360 (31 slides).	
18		- 7219/9-1: 1370 to 1490 (13 slides); - Type Coll. Barents Sea, Well 7117/9-2 (1 slide); - Type Coll. Barents Sea, Well 7120/7-3 (1 slide); - Type Coll. Barents Sea, Well 7120/12-1 (1 slide); - Well 7219/9-1, photo types (1 slide). (+ description).	
19	Spitsbergen Jurassic Agardhfjellet Fm., Flexurfj.	Fx 1 to Fx 33 (33 slides).	- Nagy, J., Löfaldli, M., Bäckström, S.A. & Johansen, H., 1990. Agglutinated foraminiferal stratigraphy of Middle Jurassic to basal Cretaceous shales, central Spitsbergen. In *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Springer Netherlands, 969-1015. - Nagy, J. & Basov, V.A., 1998. Revised
20		Fx 34 to Fx 66 (33 slides).	
21		- Fx 67 to Fx 79 (13 slides); - Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 7: *Recurvoides scherkalyensis* (1 slide); - Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 3: *Ammobaculites lapidosus* (1 slide); - Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 3: *Bathysiphon* sp. (1 slide);	

			- Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 7: *Dorothia insperata* (1 slide); - Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 7: *Ammobaculites borealis* (1 slide); - Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 76: *Repmanina charoides* (1 slide); - Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 75: *Ammobaculites fragmentarius* (1 slide); - Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 59 : *Trochammina septentrionalis* (1 sample); - Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 59: *Ammodiscus caspelovae* (1 slide); - Flexurfjellet Spirsbergen, sample Fx 11: *Recurvoides disputabilis* (1 slide).	foraminiferal taxa and biostratigraphy of Bathonian to Ryazanian deposits in Spitsbergen. *Micropaleontology*, 44(3), 217-255.
	22	Anholt, Denmark	A 1 to A 31: 306 m to 289.08-289.18 m (33 slides).	Nagy, J. & Seidenkrantz, M.S., 2003. New foraminiferal taxa and revised biostratigraphy of Jurassic marginal marine deposits on Anholt, Denmark. *Micropaleontology*, 49(1), 27-46.
	23		A 32 to A 63: 288.59-288.64 to 264.26-263.42 m (33 slides).	
	24		A 64 to A 72: 261.18-261.35 to 230.75-230.95 (9 slides).	
	25-28	*Empty drawers*		
11	1	Amoco VK 915, OCS 6894, 9990-10080 -> 10950-10980 (1-34)	Amoco VK 915, OSC 6894: 9990 to 10980 (#1 to #34) (33 slides).	Green, R.C., Kaminski, M.A. & Sikora, P.J., 2004. Miocene deep water agglutinated foraminifera from Viosca Knoll, offshore Louisiana (Gulf of Mexico). In: Bubik, M. & Kaminski, M.A. (eds), Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 8, 119-144.
	2	Amoco VK 915, OCS 6894, 10980-11010 -> 11940-11970 (35-67)	Amoco VK 915, OSC 6894: 10980 to 11970 (#35 to #67) (33 slides).	
	3	Amoco VK 915, OCS 6894, 11970-12000 -> 12910-12930 (68-90)	Amoco VK 915, OSC 6894: 11970 to 12930 (#68 to #90) (24 slides).	
	4	GOM Type Slides	- Recent Offshore Venezuela (2 slides); - OCS-G-2648 (3 slides), - *Siphonina* sp. (1 slide); - OCS-G-2072 (5 slides); - OCS-G-2072: 11060′ to 14110′ (20 slides).	
	5		- OCS-G-5335: 13550′ to 14180 (8 slides);	

		- OCS-G-6375 (2 slides); - OCS-G-6375, 14400′ (1 slide); - 7 unnumbered slides with determined specimens.	
6	GOM Atwater Valley	- Shen Atwater Valley OSC 8512: 15610/20 to 17490/17510 (#70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91) (18 slides); - Atwater Valley 471 (11 slides).	
7		Shen Atwater Valley, OSC 8512: 12370/90 to 15520/30 (#37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 - 471, 50, 51, 52, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69) (29 slides).	
8		Shen Atwater Valley, OSC 8512: 9240/50 to 12290/12300 (#5 to 21 and #23 to 36) (31 slides).	
9	Atwater Type Slides	Bulamina, Plamospiral (11 slides).	
10		Ar 471 (33 slides).	
11		Ar 471 (33 slides).	
12		Ar 471 (33 slides).	
13		Ar 471 (30 slides).	
14	Flavius Szekely GQ Hida Fm. Romania	- Chechiș Fm. Tihău, Romania: T1 to T12, TH1, TH2 (14 slides); - Hida Fm. Tihău, Romania: T13 to T17 (5 slides).	Szabolcs-Flavius Székely, S.F., Beldean, C., Bindiu, R, Filipescu, S. & Săsăran, E. 2016. Palaeoenvironmental changes in the Transylvanian Basin during the Early Miocene revealed by the foraminifera assemblages. *Geological Quarterly*, 60 (1), 167-180.
15	Romania	- Lăpugiu de Sus, Romania, Bega Basin (3 slides); - Coșteiu de Sus, Romania, Bega Basin (2 slides); - Hida outcrops, Romania: 1149, 1125, 0544 (4 slides); - Transylvania Basin, Romania, Well FH_2: 22.5 m to 39 m (13 slides).	
16	Angola - Plutao	Plutao-IA and Plutao-IA-STI: 2760 to 3220 (29 slides).	Kender, S., Kaminski, M.A. & Jones, R.W., 2008. Early to middle Miocene foraminifera from the deep-sea Congo Fan, offshore Angola. *Micropaleontology*, 54(6), 477-568.
17		Plutao-IA-STI: 3240 to 4080 (33 slides).	
18		- Plutao-IA-STI: 4100 to 4420 (16 slides); - Angola, 3400 to 3970 (7 slides).	Kender, S., Kaminski, M.A. & Jones, R.W., 2008. Oligocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Congo Fan, Offshore Angola: Palaeoenvironments and assemblage

			distributions. In: Kaminski, M.A. & Coccioni, R. (eds), Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 13, 107-156.
19	Transylvania Mioc.	E. Miocene, Hida Fm., Transylvanian Basin: Chiuiesti (5 slides), Șimișna (5 slides), Spermezen (8 slides), Cristolt (1 slide), Suciu de Sus (5 slides), Fabrică (1 slide), Dragu (4 slides), Hăsmas (1 slide), Dumbrăveni (2 slides), Ceaca (1 slide), including: *Ammodiscus incertus, A. miocenicus, Ammalagena clavata, Ammomarginulina* cf. *brevilingulata, Bathysiphon filiformis, B. taurinensis, Bogdanowiczia pocutica, Budashevaella laevigata, B. multicamerata, Cribrostomoides subglobosus, Cyclammina cancellata, Gaudryina* sp. ?, *Glomospira charoides, Haplophragmoides* sp., *H. suborbicularis, Hyperammina rugosa, H. elongata, Karrerulina horrida, K. apicularis, K. conversa, Nothia latissima, N. excelsa, N. robusta, Martinottiella communis.*	
20		E. Miocene, Hida Fm., Transylvanian Basin: Șimișna (10 slides), Chiuiesti (4 slides), Spermezen (13 slides), Dumbrăveni (3 slides), Dragu (1 slide); M. Miocene, lower Badenian, Lugoj-Făget Basin – Nemeșești 1 (4 slides), including *Martinottiella* sp. 2, *Miliammina* sp., *Popovia* sp. ?, *Psammosiphonella discreta, P. cylindrica, Protobotellina vermiculata, Praesphaerammina subgaleata, Psammosphaera* sp., *P. fusca, Reophax* sp., *R. brevior, R. duplex, R. globosus sliter, R. pilulifer, Reticulophragmium acutidorsatum, R. rotundidorsatum, Rhabdammina* sp., *R. linearis, Rhizammina* sp., *R. indivisa, Saccammina* sp., *S. grzybowskii, Spiroplectammina carinata, Subreophax* sp., *S. pseudoscalaris, Textularia* div. sp., *T. deperdita, T. gramen, Trochammina kibleri, Valvulina pennatula, V. pectinata.*	Beldean, C. 2010. Relatia dintre Asociatiile de foraminifere fosile si mediile depozitionale din Formatiunea de Hilda (Nord-Vestul Bazinului Transilvaniei). Ph.D. Thesis, Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj-Napoca.
21	Trinidad	- Miocene Cojimar Fm., Yumuri Gorge, Cuba (1 slide); - Trinidad, Cipero Coast: *G. cideroensis* type locality; Cipero Formation type locality, Foshi robusta Zone; Stop 10, K9397, Cipero Formation (6 slides);	

			- Cuche formation, Bon Accord Rd, Trinidad, M-U Barrem, Stop 3: *Lenticulina quachensis* s.s., Zone type locality (1 slide); - Lower Lizard Springs Fm.: G. uncinata Zone, ex. HM Bolli (1 slide); - Upp. Springs Fm., ex. HM Bolli: G. velascoensis Zone, cotype loc. 331 (1 slide); - planktonic foraminifera (Bolli 1957) (12 slides); - Banner: Sp. 197-228, Sp. 101-132 (2 slides); - T. Banner (1 slide).	
	22	Ormsby	12/88, SVGS Ormesby A, Cores: 72•50, 74•00, 76•00, 77•72, 80•05, 82•03, 83•80, 86•13, 88•00, 90•10, 92•07, 94•00, 96•00, 97•90, 98•05, 101•75, 105•40, 106•74, 108•60, 110•60, 112•20, 112•60, 114•74, 121•50, 123•00, 124•60, 127•00129•30, 1311•05, 133•00, 135•11, 137•10, 139•00, 139•80 (34 slides).	
	23	Gulf 16/26-3	Gulf 16/26-3: 9400 to 10440 (33 slides).	
	24		Gulf 16/26-3: 10480 to 11720 (34 slides).	
	25		Gulf 16/26-3: 11740 to 12700 (40 slides).	
	26		Gulf 16/26-3: 12740 to 13700 (53 slides).	
	27	Gulf of Mex., Miss. Canyon	- Gulf of Mexico, OCS-G-2648: 13220-280 to 17060-01 (27 slides); - Miss. Canyon, Blk 455: 11160-11190, 11550-11580, 14400-14490 to 16830-16860 (9 slides).	
	28	Diverse slides 2	- Labrador Sea: 647, 30-6, 102-105 and 647A, 28cc (2 slides); - Gault Clay (1 slide); - 1/6/90 6, II (1) (1 slide); - Site 12, Șoimuș (Transylvania), 1993-1995, middle Mc. (1 slide); - Romania Green Band 10 (1 bag with material); - HF 22 (1 bag with material); - *Paratrochamminoides* sp. – outcrop sample, drill-hole1 cutting samples (421.8 m); slides realated to *P. kaminski* type specimens (cabinet 7/8) (2 slides).	
12 Teachin	1	Teaching Collection	12 slides: Foraminifera from different major suborders, Loeblich & Tappan 1984; Nodosariid Typas; Buliminacea;	

g Collection, Collection of S. Yokovleva			Miliolacea; Discorbacea & Spirillinacea; Suborder Rotalina; Rotaliacea & Robertinacea; Cassidulinacea & Nonionacea; Globigerinacea; Suborder Lagenina; Suborder Miliolina; Suborder Textularina.	
	2		Agluttinated foraminifera: *Aschemocella* sp., *Rzehakina lata, Kalamopsis grzybowski, Praesphaerammina subgaleata, Glomospira gordialis, G. irregularis, G. diffundens, G. serpens, Haplophragmoides walteri, Spiroplectammina spectabilis, Placemtammina placenta, Caudammina gigantea, C. ovulum, C. ovuloides, C. crassa, Haplophragmoides kirki, Bulbobaculites problematicus, H. walteri, H. stomatus, Praesphaeramina subgaleata, Annectina grzybowskii, Spiroplectammina spectabilis, S. navarroana* (33 slides).	
	3		Agluttinated foraminifera: *Glomospira charoides, G. serpens, Reticulophragmium amplectens, Ammosphaeroidina pseudopauciloculata, Ammodiscus latus, Ammolagena clavata, Hippocrepina depressa, Haplophragmoides horridus, Reticulophragmium amplectens, Rzehakina fissistomata, R. epigona, R. inclusa, Saccamminoides carpathicus, Caudammina excelsa, C. ovulum, Paratrochamminoides* sp., *Praesphaerammina subgaleata, Glomospirella gaultina, Dorothia* sp., *Remesella varians, Nothia* sp., *N. excelsa* (33 slides).	
	4		Agluttinated foraminifera: *Ammobaculites* sp., *Thalmannammina subturbinata, Psammosiphonella cylindrica, Lituotuba lituiformis, Spiroplectammina navarroana, Glomospira* sp., *G. charoides, Karrerulina horrida, K. conversa, K. coniformis, Dorothia crassa, Bathysiphon* sp., *Recurvoides contortus, R. nucleolus, Hormosinelloides guttifer, Reophax duplex, R. pilulifer, Ammodiscus cretaceus, Trochamminoides subcoronatus* (32 slides).	
	5		Agluttinated foraminifera: *Ammodiscus peruvianus, A. incertus, A. tenuissimus, A. latus, Cystammina* sp., *Trochammina globigerinifromis, Trochamminopsis altiformis, Recurvoides anormis, Reophax* sp., *Reophax*	

		duplex, R. globosus, Reticulophragmium gerochi, Paratrochamminoides multilobus, P. acervulatus, P. heteromorphus, Conglophragmium irregularis, Trochamminoides grzybowskii, T. septatus, Annectina grzybowskii, Spiroplectammina subhaeringensis, S. spectabilis, Tritaxia gaultina (29 slides).	
	6		Agluttinated foraminifera: *Goesella rugosa, Placentammina placenta, Subreophax scalaris, Tritaxia paleocenica, Reophax globosus, Hormosinelloides guttifer, Plectorecurvoides alternans, Paratrochamminoides deflexiformis, Saccammina grzybowski, Tritaxia gaultina, Psammosiphonella cylindrica, Aschemmocella* sp., *Trochamminoides septatus, Goesella rugosa, Pseudonodosinella elongata, P. nodulosa, Psammosphaera* sp., *Nothia* sp., *Trochammina* sp., *Reticulophragmium amplectens* (24 slides).	
	7	Hebble – KN 96 & GOM	- Hebble Area, KN 96, BC: 07, 08, 09, 27, 31, 33, 34 (11 slides); - Hydrocarbon seep, soupy layer, G 87-2: 10BC-1-1, 11BC-1-1, 32BC-1-1, 34BC-1-1 (4 slides); - Copt Point, Gault Clay, Albania, Benthic foraminifers (1 slide); - Gault Clay, Copt Point, Folkestone, sample 8a (1 slide); - Gault Clay, Copt Pt, No 5, Benthic forams, 17-11-1997, from 250 mmt (1 slide); - Samples from Poland, Lublin Upland (5 slides): Rejowiec Quarry, Upper Maastrichtian, 187-188 m a.s.l., IV level; U. Maastrichtian, Łączna area, borehole, Stara Wieś II (43), 64.8-66.5 m and 66.5 m; U. Maastrichtian, Chełm Quarry: V level, 168-168.5 m a.s.l. and III level, 190-190.3 m a.s.l.	Kaminski. M., 1987. PhD. Chapter 1, Section B. *Agglutinated Forminifera from hydrocarbon seep region on the Louisiana continental slope*. pp. 35-44. (Kaminski, M.A. 1987. *Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera in the North Atlantic*. Ph.D. Thesis. MIT/WHOI, WHOI 88-3. 262 pp.).
	8	Hebble	- KN 103, BC-04 (1 slide); - KN 103, BC-05 (10 slides); - KN 103, BC-06 (4 slides); - KN 103, BC-07 (4 slides); - KN 103, BC-08 (3 slides); - KN 103, BC-10 (4 slides); - Hebble plesiotypes (2 slides).	Kaminski, M.A., 1985. Evidence for control of abyssal agglutinated foraminiferal community structure by substrate disturbance. *Marine Geology*, 66, 113-131.

9		- KN 103, BC-02 (4 slides); - KN103 Hebble Shallow, 4185 (2 slides); - Hebble Shallow (5 slides); - Hebble Shallow, BC-01 (1 slide); - Hebble Site off Nova Scotia, I-Y Knorr Exp. 101, Boxcore 01, Surface (2 slides); - KN 101, BC-02 (2 slides); - KN 101, BC-03 (2 slides); - KN 101, BC-04 (3 slides); - KN 101, BC-05 (3 slides); - BC-27 1-5: *Recurvoides* sp. (1 slide); - BC-05 1-5: ?*Troch.* large grains, (1 slide); - BC-14 1-5: *Haplo.* sp., (1 slide); - BC-27: *Trochammina* sp. (1 slide); - 2 slides with selected forams.	
10-17		*Empty drawers*	
18	Sea of Marmara	- Sea of Marmara, Core 98-7: 0 cm to 180 cm (38 slides); - Sea of Marmara, Core 97-11, 80 cm (2 slides).	
19	Marmara Sea	- Marmara Sea, Transect 1: Station 004 Depth 30 m, Station 006 Depth 40 m, Station 8 Depth 50 m, Station 10 Depth 60 m, Station 12 Depth 70 m, Station 16 Depth 90 m, Station 18 Depth 110 m, Station 105, Station 096 Depth 225 m, Station 101 Depth 275 m (10 slides); - MAR 02, Transect 2: Station 23 Depth 20 m, Station 24 Depth 35 m, Station 25 Depth 30 m, Sample 26 Depth 35 m, Station 27 Depth 35 m, Station 28 Depth 45, Station 29 Depth 50 m, Station 30 Depth 55 m, Sample 31 Depth 60 m, Station 32 Depth 65 m, Station 33 Depth 70 m, Station 34 Depth 75 m, Station 35 Depth 80 m, Station 36 Depth 85 m, Station 37 Depth 90 m, Station 38 Depth 95 m, Sample 39 Depth 100 m, Station 40 Depth 110 m, Station 41 Depth 120 m, Sample 42 Depth 150 m (20 slides).	Phipps, M. D., Kaminski, M. A., & Aksu, A. E. (2010). Calcareous benthic foraminiferal biofacies along a depth transect on the southwestern Marmara shelf (Turkey). *Micropaleontology*, 56(3-4), 377-392.
20	Coll. of V.I. Mikhalevich	- “Polarstein” 1996, st. 25(14), 21 m, Weddel Sea: *Pseudonodosinella margaritaria margaritaria* Saidova (1 slide); - White Sea, Yarnyshnaja Cape Zelenyi, 1974: *Miliammina*	

		agglutinata Cushman (1 slide); - "Ob"-IV, st. 358, 1118 m: *Guttulina sadoensis* Cushman & Ozawa (1 slide); - "Ob" st. 358, 1118 m: *Gyroidinus profundus* Saidova (1 slide); - "Ob" st. 354, 266 m: *Textularia monstrata* Saidova (1 slide); - "Ob" – IV, 20.03.1958, st. 358, 1118 m: *Pseudoglandulina laevigata* (d'Orbigny) (1 slide); - "Toporok" 1947, st. 29, 316 m: *Alveolophragmium orbiculatum* ver. *ochotonensis* Stschedrina, 1936 (1 slide); - Tonkinsky Bay "Pelamida" 1961, st. 8, 157 m: *Nodosaria vertebralis* (1 slide).	
21	Collections of T.N. Gorbatchik and A.A. Grigelis	- Collection of T.N. Gorbatchik, Moscov, Lomonosov Institute: Jurassic, 1985, samples V to IX, XIII, XVII, XVIII, XXII (9 slides); - Collection of A.A. Grigelis: postjurassic, *C. stellapolaris* type locality, samples 15/207, 715/211, 15/262 (7 slides).	
21	Sites 328, 198A	- Site 328, Falkland: 328-7-3 80-85 cm, 328-8-2 142-150 cm, 328-9-2 124-129 cm, 328-11-1 82-87 cm, 328-12-2 23-33 cm (7 slides); - Site 198A, Abyssal basin north of Marcus Island, 198A-3-5 122-129, 198A-3-6 122-129 (4 slides).	- Tjalsma, R. C. 1977. Cenozoic foraminifera from the south Atlantic, DSDP Leg 36. In: Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D. et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 36, 493-517. - Shipboard Scientific Party, 1977. Site 328. In: Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D. et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 36, 87-141. -Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Lower Cretaceous Sediments beneath the Marcus Island Archipelagic Apron: DSDP Site 198. In: Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 20, 51-63.
22	Pechora River Basin	Russia, Pechora River Basin, ex coll. Svetlana Yokovleva, Kharyga Stream, well 260, Jurassic (mainly Upper Jurassic) fauna: 408 to 506.5-514.7 m, samples no. 145 to 166 (33 slides).	
23		Russia, Pechora River Basin, ex coll. Svetlana Yokovleva,	

			Kharyga Stream, well 260, Jurassic (mainly Upper Jurassic) fauna: 506.5 -514.7 to 530.2-539.3 m, samples no. 167 to 186 (33 slides).	
	24		- Russia, Pechora River Basin, ex coll. Svetlana Yokovleva, Kharyga Stream, well 260, Jurassic (mainly Upper Jurassic) fauna: 534.2-539.2 to 577-585 m, samples no. 187 to 204 (23 slides); - Well 260, 442 (1 slide); - Well 260, specimens found on the bottom of the box (1 slide).	
	25	Aegean Sea	- Aegean Sea, Saros Bay, March 2003, Mikellidu 2009, Saros Bay: 40º30′440 N 26º08′454 E depth 50 m, 40º30′278 N 26º08′698 E depth 70 m, 40º29′477 N 26º08′536 E depth 80 m, 40º29′498 N 26º08′657 E depth 90 m, 40º28′966 N 26º08′425 E depth 100 m, 40º25′893 N 26º08′538 E depth 400 m (11 slides); - Mar. 03, Sample 50, 129 m, 39º34.192′ N 25º47.986′ E: *E. aculeotum* (1 slide); - Transect 4, Mediterranean Sea (1 slide).	Mikellidou, I., 2009. Recent benthic foraminifera from Saros Bay, offshore Lesbos Island and the Aegean Sea (Eastern Mediterranean). University College London, MSc. Thesis.
	26	Al-Lidam	Al-Lidam, Cabonate: 01-2, 01-6A, 08-1, 08-2, 08-3, 08-3 or 4, 08-5, 08-7, 08-8, 08-9, 08-10, 08-11, 08-13, 08-14, 023-9B, 023-3, 023-4, 023-4A, 023-5, 023-7, 023-8, 023-1, 023-2, 023-9, 023-11, 023-12, 023-16A, 023-16B, 023-18A, 023-22, 023-21 (33 slides).	Chan, S.A., Kaminski, M.A., Al-Ramadan, K. & Babalola, L.O., 2017. Foraminiferal biofacies and depositional environments of the Burdigalian mixed carbonate and siliciclastic Dam Formation, Al-Lidam area, Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 469, 122-137.
	27	North Sea 23/26A-6(B); A. Whymark, M.Sc. - UCL	23/26A-6B: 1200 m to 1370 m (33 slides).	Lamdin-Whymark, A., 1998. A micropalaeontologicl study of middle Eocene to lower Miocene biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironment in the Central North Sea well BP 23/26-6B. Unpublished M.Sc. Thesis, University College London.
	28		- 23/26A-6B: 1370 m to 1460 m (19 slides); - 23/26A-6B: Type specimens (6 slides).	
13 Collection of H.G.	1	Eickhoff, Devonian, Eoc.	H. G. Eickhoff's collection – Devonian and Eocenian foraminifera: *Paratikhinella* div. sp., *Moravammina* div. sp., *Hyperammina* div. sp., *Rhenothyra* div. sp., *Endothyra gallowayi, Nummulites, Palachemonella torleyi,*	- Eickhoff, H.G., 1974. Stratigraphic significance of silified foraminifera in the Upper Devonian of Central Europe. In: International Symposium of Belgian Micropalaeontological

Eickhoff			*Ammodiscus* cf. *tenuissimus*, diatoms, diverse microfossils, *Moravammina? recta* Eickhoff (1973) – paratypes, *Hyperammina mendena* Eickhoff (1973) – paratypes (26 slides).	Limits, Publ. 11: 1-14, 1 Abb., 2 Taf., Namur. - Eickhoff, G., 1971. Das hohe Oberdevon und tiefe Unterkarbon im Bahneinschnitt Oberrödinghausen bei Menden (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). *Compte Rendu, Septième Congrés International de Stratigraphie et Géologie du Carbonifère, Krefeld, vol. 2*, 417-434. - Eickhoff, G. 1973. Das hohe Oberdevon und tiefe Unterkarbon im Bahneinschnitt Oberrödinhausen bei Menden (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). In: Josten, K.-H. (Ed.), *Septieme Congrés International de Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifère: Krefeld, 23-28 Aug., 1971*, vol. 2, pp. 417-440.
	2	Eickhoff, Carboniferous	H. G. Eickhoff's collection: Carboniferous foraminifera, ostracodes, conodonts, charophyte and other fossils (29 slides).	Eickhoff, H.G., 1967. Foraminiferen aus dem Unterkarbon von Frankenberg/Eder. Dissertation, Fakultät für Natur-und Geisteswissenschaften der Technischen Hochschule Clausthal.
	3	Eickhoff, Devonian	H. G. Eickhoff's collection – foraminifera (*Hyperammina, Psammosphaera, Tolypammina)* ostracods and tentaculitids from Devonian, Innerste Valley, north of the town of Lautenthal, Herz Mountains, Germany: La 4.6, 5.5, 15.2, 24.6, 29, 35 m, (33 slides)	
	4		La 35, 46, 49 m: *Tolypammina, Thurammina, Hyperammina* div. sp., *Lagenammina*, tentaculitids, ostracods (33 slides).	
	5		La 49 m: *Lagenammina* div. sp., *Ammodiscus, Hyperammina* div. sp., *Psamosphaera*, tentaculitids and ostracods (36 slides).	
	6		La 65, 70, 76, 86, 100 m: *Hyperammina* div. sp., *Lagenammina* div. sp., *Thurammina, Psamosphaera*, tentaculitids (40 slides).	
	7		La 100, 110, 113, 117, 120 m: *Hyperammina* div. sp., *Psamosphaera, Lagenammina, Tolypammina*, ?*Saccammina*, ostracods, bryozoa? (34 slides).	

8		La 133-140, 148, 160, 175-176, 214 m: *Hyperammina* div. sp., *Tolypammina*, *Lagenammina*, *Saccammina*, *Thurammina*, ostracods (35 slides).	
9		- La 216, 236, 245 m: *Hyperammina* div. sp., *Tolypammina*, *Psamosphaera*, *Paratikhinella* div. sp., ostracods (37 slides); - 1 unnamed slide.	
10		- La 245, 246.8 m: ostracods, *Hyperammina* div. sp., *Tolypammina*, *Psamosphaera*, *Lagenammina*, *Paratikhinella*, *Septatournayella* div. sp., *Thurammina* (38 slides); - 1 unnamed slide.	
11		La 249.7, 251, 256, 260 m: *Tolypammina*, *Paratikhinella* div. sp., *Lagenammina*, *Hyperammina* div. sp., *Thurammina*, *Septatournayella*, ostracods (38 slides).	
12	Diss. Opp.	G. Eickhoff's collection: - Pr. 1 (Opp.) 1L, Pr 2 (Opp.) 2L Teil 1, Pr. 120 Diss. Opp., Pr. 6 (Opp.) 6L, Diss. Opperm. P.3/Eifel, Diss. Opp. P.3 Eifel: *Ammodiscus*, conondonts, tentaculitids (6 slides); - 4 slides with *Thurammina*, *Paratikhinella*, *Hyperammina*, ?*Reophax*, ?*Psamosphaera*; - Sphären (2 slides); - Sparenberg: *Septatournayella* and other forams (5 slides); - 265/280/1 to 265/280/6: mainly conodonts (10 slides); - 1 unnamed slide.	
13	Kellw. Kalk. Sparenberg	G. Eickhoff's collection: - 21: mainly conodonts (7 slides); - 307/118; conodonts (1 slide); - Pr. 276: conodonts (1 slide); - Lelbach-Rhena, Bl. Goddelscheim 4718, Bank. 43, Meschner 1962, Abb. 2, Unterkarbon, Tiefes III: conodonts (9 slides); - Plattenkalk etc.: *Pseudoendothyra struvii*, conodonts, ostracods, coprolites, *Girvanella*, *Archaediscus* (14 slides).	
14	Ecksberg	G. Eickhoff's collection. Ecksberg, P 34/L, Ecksberg P 34/S: *Lagenammina*, *Parathurammina*, *Hyperammina* div. sp., *Tolypammina*, conodonts, ostracods (45 slides).	

15	Hügl/Kl. Leuchte	G. Eickhoff's collection: - Hübl: conodonts, *Tolypammina, Hyperammina,* ?*Bathysiphon* (10 slides); - Kl. Leuchte: conodonts (11 slides); - 6 slides without locality: conodonts.	
16	Lernbach, Auernig Bryoz	G. Eickhoff's collection – conodonts and bryozoans: - Leuterberg: 2, 3 (2 slides); - Lerbach Bk 6 (10 slides); - Oberdevon I (Le 1 s), Lerbach, Neue B. 241, Underste Bank: (3 slides); - Oberdevon II bis?, Lerbach (2 slides); - Oberdevon II-III, Le 12 a, Lerbach, Neue B-241 (1 slide); - Le 12 L, Le 12 s, Le 8s, Le 1 L (5 slides); - Auerniggipfel, Bryozoa, ?Bryozoa (13 slides).	
17	Auernig Foram	G. Eickhoff's collection. Auernig: foraminifera (*Tetrataxis*, *Polytaxis*), bryozoa, ostracods, corals, spicules (56 slides).	
18	Hoerstgen	G. Eickhoff's collection: - Auerniggipfel: foraminifera, bryozoa, ostracods, corals, spicules (11 slides); - Kellw.-Kalk: *Hyperammina, Saccammina* (4 slides); - Hoerstgen: *Ammobaculites, Glomospira, Ammodiscus* div. sp., *Nodosaria* div. sp., *Geinitzina, Nodosaria,* ostracods, *Agathammina, Tolypammina* (19 slides).	
19	Harding s.s., Colorado, USA	- Harding Sdst., Mit-Ordoviz: conodonts, ostracods (17 slides); - Olentangy Form.: conodonts (3 slides); - div. Brichst.: conodonts (1 slide); - *Endothyra* (1 slide); - Göttingen: ostracods (6 slides); - Zgl. Hente R. Spieß: ostracods, ?*Ammomarginulina,* ?*Haplophragmoides,* bivalves (8 slides); - Radiolarien, Roter Tiefseeton, Südl. Hawai, VA04/1-10KH, 180-200, SM14, rezent (1 slide); - Ruhpolding – radiolariens, spiculae (1 slide).	
20	USA: Iowa, Ohio, Oklahoma	- Iberg B242: conodonts (1 slide); - Fagetteville Sh. Formation, Chester-Miss, Vinita, Oklahoma/USA: bryozoans, ostracods (1 slide);	

		- Cerro Gordo Shale mbr., Lime Creek F., Hackberry-to, Rockford, Iowa: ostracod (1 slide); - Gene Autry Sh., Morrowan-Pennsylv, Mannsville, Okl./USA: ostracods, bryozoans, foraminifera (1 slide); - Haragan Form., Helderbergian "White Mound" tu, Dougherty, Okl./USA: ostracods, foraminifera (2 slides); - Olentangy Form. tm., Toghonic Ubr., Erie Country/Ohio: ostracods (4 slides); - Ob. Silica Shale, tm, Tioughnoiga Junction, Ohio: ostracods (1 slide); - Bostwick Form., Pennsylvanian, Overbrook, Oklahoma – USA: foraminifera, bryozoans, ostracods, tentaculitids (2 slides); - Pella Formation, Chester – Miss., Iowa/USA: diverse fossils (2 slides); - Bischen: mainly conodonts (1 slide); - Kalk in Tuff, B242, km 3.9, am Iberg: mainly ostracods (1 slide); - OB -10.0 and OB -18.1: *Tolypammina, Thurammina* (2 slides); - Oberkambr, S'Oslo, Norween: conodonts (2 slides); - Steinbreche Refralh: *Rhenothyra refrathiensis* (1 slide); - Dougherty, Okl./USA, tu: ostracods (12 slides).	
21	USA: Oklahoma, Tennessee	- Bostwick Form., Pennsylvanian, Overbrook, Oklahoma – USA: *Polytaxis, Climacammina*, bryozoans (10 slides); - *Tentaculites* sp. (1 slide); - Brownsport Formation, Silurian – Niagaran, Perryville, Tennessee/USA: diverse fossils (1 slide); - Bromide Formation, Mimella extensa Zone, Black River, Ord., Fittstown, Okl./USA: diverse fossils (1 slide); - Bromide Formation, Oxoplecia Zone, Black River, Ordov., sulphur, Oklahoma/USA: diverse fossils, mainly ostracods (2 slides); - Corbin Ranch Member, Bromide Form., Blackriverian, Ordov., FiHs-: ostracods (1 slide); - Poolesville Member, Bromide Form., Black River, Ordovician, Criner Hills, Carter's Country,	

		Oklahoma/USA: diverse fossils, ostracods (2 slides); - Cerro Gordo, Shale Mbr., Lime Creek F., Hackberrt – to Rockford, Iowa: diverse microfossils (1 slide); - Upper Silica Sh., Tioughnoiga Junction – tm, Ohio/USA: diverse fossils (1 slide); - Mountain Lake Mbr., Oxoplecia Zone, Blackriverian – Ord., sulphur, Okl.: mainly ostracods (1 slide); - Mountain Lake Member, Mimella extensa Zone, Blackriverian, Ordov., FiHs-: mainly ostracods (1 slide); - Welden Limest. Kinderhookian – Miss., Ada, Okl/USA: mainly ostracods (1 slide); - Waldron Shale, Periechocrinus Z., Niagaran – Silur., Newsom Station, Tenn./USA: diverse fossils (2 slides); - Ob. Silica Shale, tm, Tioughnoiga Junction, Ohio: ostracods, *Styliolina* (7 slides); - Gene Autry Sh., Morrowan/Penn., Mannsville, Okl./USA: mainly ostracods (1 slide).	
22	USA, Germany, Norway, Alps	- Siegsdorf, Oberbayern, Maastricht: *Haplophragmium aequalis* (1 slide); - Welden Limestone, Ada, Okl.: ostracods (1 slide); - tan_1, Östrich, Drosselweg 18: ostracods (1 slide); - Fayetteville Shale, Chester – Miss., Vinita, Okl.: bryozoans (1 slide); - Loogh/Cürten: ?*Moravammina* (1 slide); - Holdenville Sh., Desmoinesian – Penn., Fittstown, Okl.: *Fusulinella* and diverse fossils (1 slide); - Bohlen bei Saalfeld: *Tentaculites* sp. (1 slide); - Stull Shale Ubr., Melvern, Kansas: ostracods (1 slide); - Pella Form., Chester – Miss., Oskaloosa, Iowa/USA: diverse fossils (1 slide); - Amsdell Creek, tm, Hamilton Gr., Moscow Form., Erie C./N.Y.: diverse fossils (1 slide); - Olentangy Form., Middle Dev., Erie Country/Ohio: tentaculitids, ostracods (7 slide); - Iberg B242: conodonts (1 slide); - Siphonodellen – K., Höle 346,1 E' Gladenbach: conodonts (3 slides);	

			- Oberkambr, Slemmestad, S' Oslo/Norw.: conodonts (7 slides); - Karn. Alpen, Langer ′69/70, Pr. 1665 (1 slide); - Mi-Eozän, Adelholzen, Wasserwerk: *Nummulites* (1 slide); - Pr. 6 (1 slide); - Diatomeen, Terrebonne, Oregon/USA, limnisch, Pleistozän (2 slides).	
	23	ODP 646	- ODP 646A (1 slide); - ODP 646B: cores 5 to 33 (35 slides).	- Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Scott, D.B. & MacKinnon, K.D., 1989. Neogene benthic foraminiferal stratigraphy and deep water history of Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In: S.P. Srivastava, M.A. Arthur & B. Clement, et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 731-756. - Aksu, A.E. & Kaminski, M.A., 1989. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and biochronology in Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea. In: S.P. Srivastava, M.A. Arthur & B. Clement, et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287-304.
	24	ODP 646	ODP 646B: cores 33 to 49 (33 slides).	
	25	ODP 646	ODP 646B: cores 49 to 68 (34 slides).	
	26	ODP 646	- ODP 646B: cores 69 to 80 (27 slides); - ODP 646B, type slide (1 slide); - ODP 646B, 62-5: *Martinotiella* sp. (1 slide); - ODP 646B, 63-2: *Aschemonella, Rizammina* (1 slide).	
	27	Sea of Marmara	- Sea of Marmara: cores 97, 98 (30 slides); - Sea of Marmara, plesiotypes (1 slide).	Kaminski, M.A. Aksu, A.E., Box, M., Hiscott, R.N., Filipescu, S. & Al-Salameen, M., 2002. Late Glacial to Holocene benthic foraminifera in the Marmara Sea: Implications for the Black Sea - Mediterranean Sea connections following the last deglaciation. *Marine Geology*, 190(1-2), 165-202.
	28		Sea of Marmara, core 97-11: 0 to 150 cm (16 slides).	
14	1	North Sea	- Philips 16/29-2x: 2375 to 8420 (21 slides); - Philips 16/29-2: 7080 to 7260 and 8920 to 9060 (2 slides); - Philips 16/24-2x: 7900 to 8120 (1 slide); - Philips 16/17-1: 9460 and 9480 (2 slides).	Gradstein, F. M., Kaminski, M. A., Berggren, W. A. & D'Iorio, M. A. 1994. Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea and Labrador Shelf. *Micropaleontology* vol. 40 Supplement, 152 pp.
	2		- Mobil 9/13-5: 3780 to 9140 (9 slides); - Mobil 9/13-3a: 2300 to 5850 (10 slides); - Total 3/25-1 (880 m to 1180 m) (1 slide);	

		- Total 9-10-1b: Maastrichtian Assembl. (1 slide); - TOM 9-10-61: Danian Assemblage, Middle Eocene Assemblage, Lower Eocene, Lower Eocene "Green bugs + white bugs", uppermost Paleocene "Green bug fauna" (5 slides); - TOM 3-9A-1: Lower Eocene fauna, Upper Paleocene, L. Paleocene-Maastr. (1430 to 2180) (3 slides).	
3		Philips 16/17-1: 4050 to 9240 (19 slides).	
4	Transylvania	- Valea Ieudului (2267) (1 slide); - Rona de Sus: Red, Green Shale, Variegated, P. Hramnic – Varigated, Blue-Grey, Hypotypes (6 slides); - Valea Vinului: 1, last, Flysch (outcrop of blue clays) (3 slides); - Leordina (V. Cruhla) (1 slide); - Stramtura, Fm. Petrova (1 slide); - Petrova 5 (1 slide); - Băiuț, V. Tocila: Stadium 2, Stadium 3 (2 slides); - V. Botiza (Botiza), Red Shales (1 slide); - Poiana Botizei: Bridge 1, Mine 3 (2 slides); - Valea Jijiei 3 (1 slide); - Voroniciu, ?Mc-Q (1 slide); - Up. Cr.–Paleocene, Plesiotypes, Cetean ++ 2011, *Eobigenerina*, GFSP 16, Indian Harbour 11-52, Shetlands 208/22-1, Site 1276A 24-3 (1 slide); - Paleocene, Puini-6 borehole, Transylvania, Plesiotypes, Filipescu & Kaminski, 2008 (1 slide); - Sonda 6, Puini, 1860-63, Danian (1 slide); Puini, sonda 6, 1825-1828, Paleocene (1 slide).	- Kaminski, M.A. & Filipescu, S., 2000. *Praesphaerammina*, a new genus of Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Carpathian flysch deposits. *Micropaleontology*, 46(4), 353-359. - Filipescu, S. & Kaminski, M.A., 2008. Paleocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera in the Transylvanian Basin. In: Kaminski, M.A. & Coccioni, R. (eds), Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 13, 25-30.
5	Poland	- Żywiec, Żarnówka stream, greenish marly shales: 26/91 JŁ, Eocene, Sub-Silesian Unit; 33/91 JŁ, Early Eocene, Sub-Silesian Unit: *Cystammina pauciloculata* (Brady); 43/91 JŁ, Mid. Eocene, Sub-Silesian Unit: *Reophax subnodulosa* Grzybowski; 29/91 JŁ, Eocene, Magura Unit; 26/91 JŁ, Eocene, Magura Unit: *R. subfusiformis* Earland, emend Höglund (5 slides) - Ropica Górna, 5.7.91-13, variegated shales, Early Eocene, Magura Unit (1 slide);	Gryglak, A., 1997. Otwornice aglutynujace środkowego i późnego eocenu okolic Biecza (polskie Karpaty fliszowe). MSc. Thesis, ING UJ.

		- Szymbark 5.7.91-4, dark marly sh., Maastricht., Magura Unit: *Remesella varians* (Glaessner) (1 slide); - Biecz, Karaś potok A (11 slides); - Biecz Fold, Silesian Unit, Polish Carpath., samples collected by Guzik & Pożaryski (1949) ex coll. ING UJ (Geroch), Grylak (1997) (4 slides); - Węglówka, Poland, Węglówka marls: W-1 to W-6 (7 slides); - Polish Carpathians, Silesian Unit, Biecz, "Góra Zamkowa": at entrance to town, outcrop behind barn, 8/2000; tubes 8/2000 (2 slides); - Siary 12.8.91- 8a, b (2 slides); - Middle Eocene, Bodaki; Red Clays in stream bed; Magura Unit, Polish Carpathians: *Karreriella conversa* (Grzybowski) – paraneotypes (1 slide); - Potok H.40, 24 m: *Gaudr. coniformis* ex coll. J. Grzybowski (1 slide ?); - Biecz, Karaś stream, 213.3 m, nr 52, late Eocene (1 slide).	
6	Arctic Ocean Types	Arctic Ocean Types collected by D.B. Scott (Dalhousie U) in 1989: *Cassidulina reniforme, Valvulinera arctica, Cibicides lobatulus, Fursenkoina fusiformis* (Williamson), *Lenticulina thalmanni, Ammobaculites dilatatus, Epistaminella takayanagii* from site 613 leg 95 (Iwasa, S., 1955, J. Geol. Soc. Jap., v. 61, p. 1-18), *Gyroidina soldanii, Bolivina arctica, Cribrostomoides crassimargo, Trochammina advena, Elphidium bartletti, Miliammina fusca, Trifarina angulosa, Elphidium excavatum, Pseudopolymorphina novangliae, Islandiella norcrossi, Elphidium subarcticum, Islandiella helenae* Feyling-Hanssen et Buzas, *Nonionella auricula, Elphidiella arctica, Cyclammina cancellata, Hoeglundina elegans, Cribrostodoides jeffreoyii* (Williamson) (cole. 1981, p. 30, pl. 6:6), *Bulimina excilis, Cassidulina laevigata, Globobulimina auriculata gullmarensis* Höglund (cole. 1981, p. 90, pl. 9:6), *Quinqueloculina seminulum, Bucella frigida, Bulimina aculeata, Lenticulina convergens, Nonionellina labradorica, Triloculina trihedra,*	

		Laticarinina halophora, Lenticulina orbicularis, Tiphotrocha comprimata, Astrononion gallowayi, Islandiella islandica, Vaginulinopsis sublegumen, Globobulimina auriculata (40 slides).	
7	Types – Lapugiu de Sus, Romania	- Lapugiu de Sus, Transylvania, Badenian, Sample 1 to 5, 7 to 9, 11, 13 of Boga, 2012 (10 slides); - Lapugiu de Sus, Transylvania, Badenian: *Colomiella* Popescu, 1998 – topotypes (1 slide); - Lapugiu de Sus, Transylvania, Badenian: *Psammolingulina papillosa* (Neugeboren, 1856) – topotypes (1 slide); - Lapugiu de Sus, 2011: LP 10, Sample 10 and LP 12, sample 12 (2 slides); - 1: 21/25-2, 25: 21/23b-1. 49: 22/21-4 (1 slide); - UK 22/21-2, type slide, 22/23-1 (1 slide); - 30/6-3: 6010′ and 6190′ (2 slides); - Shell 29/8A-3, 11790′, Aptian (1 slide); - Oxy PET, 29/6A-1, 10980, cavings: *Cystammina* sp. (1 slide); - OXY PET, 29/6A-1, 10480′: *Plectorecurvoides* (1 slide)*;* - L.S. TC-145, L.S. 3311, Budy Komborskie: *Haplophragmoides retroseptus* (1 slide); - Kolguev, well 140, 588.5-598.0, J_2bt, S. Jakoleva: *Riyadhella sibirica, R. shapkinaensis* (1 slide); - Barents Sea well, 1735-1748, J_2a?: *Riyadhella? sibirica, R. syndascoensis* (1 slide).	Boga, C.R., 2012. Studiul microfaunei de foraminifere si ostracode din depozitele Badeniene de pe Valea Cosului, Lapugiu de Sus, Judetul Hunedoara. Universitatea din Bucuresti, MSc. Thesis.
8	Types - Romania	- Aliman Vederoasa, Lake Soth Dobroge, Valanginian 1: *Turrispirillina conoidea*, *Rumanolina elevata*, Col. Th. Neagu (2 slides); - Garlita Lake, Bugeac-Ostrov, South Dobrogea, Barremian 3, Col. Th. Neagu: *Spirillina italica* (1 slide); - Garlita Bugeac Lake, South Dobrog., Barremian 3, Col. Th. Neagu: *Rumanolina turriculata* (1 slide); - Racos Jos Tipea Valley (olistholit), Liassic 1, Col. Th. Neagu: *Pseudomorulaeplecta franconica, Haplophragmoides globigerinoides, Gaudryina triassica, Reophax multilocularis, Reophax suevica, Gaudryina*	Neagu, T., 2004. Smaller agglutinated foraminifera from an olistolith of Adneth Limestones, Tipea Valley, Perşani Mountains, Romania. In: Bubík, M. & Kaminski, M.A. (eds), Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera, *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 8, 381-392.

		elongatissima, "Textularia" jurassica, Riyadhella liassina, Thalmannammina canningensis, Ammobaculites rheticus, Ammobaculites barrowensis, Ammobaculites vetusta, Tolypammina cf. *vagans, Haplophragmoides hyalinus, Ammodiscus asper, Tipeammina elliptica* (16 slides); - Tipea Valley, Romania, Adneth Ls., olistolith, Lower Liassic: *Tipeammina* Neagu – paratypes, *Trochammina alutensis* Neagu – paratypes, *Haplophragmoides globigerinoides, "Riyadhella liassina", "Riyadhella" persanensis* Neagu – paratypes (1 slide); - Falcon Basin, Venezuela, ex coll. PDUSA, La Conception slide 1236, sample Rd 137, ?Miocene: *Ammogloborotaloides truncatuliniformis* Kaminski & Contreras – metatypes (1 slide); - *Stylolina* (1 slide); - Cheia – Romania, Campanian, pr. 29/30/31/92: *Spiroplectammina costata* (1 slide); - Ce.5: *Thalmannammina gerochi* (Hanzlikova, 1972) (1 slide); - Agglut., 70/59, Turonian (1 slide); - Campanian$_2$, L.P.B.IV, Deal Ulves, Valea Mare, 10952, 1990, pl. 4, fig. 7, *Thalmannammina gerochi* (Hanzlikova, 1972) (1 slide); - Neagu Collection, paratypes & metatypes (1 slide): *Recurvoides pseudononioninoides* Neagu & Platon, 1994, *Pokornyammina clara* Neagu & Platon, 1994, *Thalmannammina simpla* Neagu & Platon, 1994, *Thalmannammina meandertornata* Neagu & Tocorjescu, 1970, *Gerochammina obesa* Neagu, 1990; - FURLO, 1st, 3 cm (1 slide).	
9	W Shetlands	- 214/27-2: 8270′ to 14080′ (11 slides); - 214/27-1, 13724′ (1 slide); - 214/28-1: 8431′6″ to 16550′ (9 slides); - 214/30-1: 7100′ to 10000′ (7 slides).	
10		- 205/10-2B: 6290′ to 7280′ (4 slides); - 15/20B-11y, 8200, 5 (1 slide); - 206/1-1: 3980′ to 8890′ (7 slides);	

		- 206/2-1: 8176′ to 12170′ (6 slides).	
11	DSDP 260, 261	Indian Ocean: - 260: 5-1, 5-6, 6-1, 6-2, 7-3 (8 slides); - 261: 6-1, 6-3, 6-4, 6-5, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 8-2, 8-3, 8-4 (15 slides).	
12	Beaufort - Arctic	- Beaufort – MacKenzie Basin, North Issungnak, L-86: 2865 m to 3465 m, lower part of MacKenzie Bay sequence, Lower Miocene, including metatypes: *Adercotryma agterbergi*? Gradstein & Kaminski, *Psamminopelta gradsteini* Kaminski & Geroch, 1997, and paratypes: *Reticulophragmium mackenzieensis* McNeil, 1997 (8 slides); - Upper Cret., Velasco, 200 m N of Tantoyuquita, Mex.: *Saccammina scruposum* (Berthelin), *Journ. Pal.*, vol. 2, no. 3, pl. 27, fig. 5 (1 slide); - Mackenzie Delta, Kugmallit Sequence, Oligocene: *Insculptarenula subvesicularia* (Homola & Hanzlíková) (1 slide); - Ikermint, 2474 m: *Reticulophragmium* (1 slide); - Beaufort Sea, Paleogene, Agglutinated species, D.H. McNeil (1 slide); - Netserk F-10, 9240-10260′, Beaufort Sea, Canada: *Cyclammina cyclops* – McNeil, 1988 – paratypes (JFR v. 18, p. 117) (1 slide); - Orvilruk 0-03, 3225-3240 m, Beaufort Sea, Canada: *Reticulophragmium projectus* Schröder-Adams & McNeail, 1994 – paratypes (JFR, v. 24, p. 181) (1 slide).	- White, M.P., 1928a. Some index foraminifera of the Tampico Embayment area of Mexico. Part I. *Journal of Paleontology*, 2(3), 177-215. - McNeil, D.H., 1988. *Cyclammina cyclops*, n. sp., in the Eocene Richards Formation, Beaufort Sea area of Arctic Canada. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 18(2), 114-123. - Schröder-Adams, C.J. & McNeil, D.H., 1994. New paleoenvironmentally important species of agglutinated foraminifera from the Oligocene and Miocene of the Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 24(3), 178-190.
13	DSDP Site 112	- Southern Labrador Sea, 112: 11-2, 11-3, 12-1, 13-3, 13-5, 14-2, 14-3, 15-6 (8 slides); - Labrador Sea, 647A: 30-2, 35cc, 36cc, 64cc, 68-1, 70cc: *Thurammina papillata*, *Bolivina huneri*, *Bulimina* cf. *semicostata* trans. to *glomarchallengeri*, *Bulimina trinitatensis*, *Abyssammina* spp., *Quadromorphina profunda* (10 slides); - C. lamont-dotertyi (1 slide); - SOP: BC1, BC4, BC5, BC6 (5 slides).	
14	Cetean 2009, Izlaz	- V. Izloz: 1/1, 1/7, 1/19, 1/21, 1/25, 1/29, 1/31, 1/33, 1/37,	Cetean, C.G., Bălc, R., Kaminski, M.A. &

	Valley	1/39, 1/42, 1/46, 1/48, 1/53, 1/57, 1/59, 1/63, 7/0, 7/1, 7/9, 7/13, 7/15, 7/19, 7/21, 7/23, 7/27, 8/2, 8/8, 8/18, 8/20, 8/24, 8/26, 8/28, 8/32, 9/1, 9/4, 9/5, 9/7, 9/9, 9/10 (44 slides); - SEM Plesiotypes, C.G. Cetean: Stub 1, Stub 2, Stub 3-4 (3 slides); - forams of 2/5, 2/14, 2/11, MI17, Mi5 (1 slide); - Contessa SEM (1 slide).	Filipescu, S., 2011. Integrated biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments of an upper Santonian–upper Campanian succession from the southern part of the Eastern Carpathians, Romania. *Cretaceous Research*, 32(5), 575-590.
15	Numidian Flysch, K.K.R. 1996, J. of M.	- JDR: 1 to 15 (19 slides, 15 smear slides); - JDR: 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 suppl. (13 slides); - JDR: SEM Inc. figured specimens 1 and 2 (2 slides); - Numidian Flysch, Talaa Lakrah Unit, N. Morrocco, Paleocene-Eocene, plesiotypes (1 slide).	Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W. & Radley, J.D., 1996. Palaeocene–Eocene deep water agglutinated foraminifera from the Numidian Flysch (Rif, Northern Morocco): their significance for the palaeoceanography of the Gibraltar gateway. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 15(1), 1-19.
16	Mjatliuk 1970	32 slides, including: - holotypes: *Hyperammina cylindrica crassa* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Hyperammina primitiva* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Silicobathysiphon* cf. *dubia longoloculus* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Hyperammina subdiscretiformis* Mjatliuk, 1970 (cotypes); - paratypes: *Hyperamina intermedia* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Reophax paraduplex* Mjatliuk, 1970; - metatypes: *Hyperammina*? *exilis* (Mjatliuk, 1960), *Hyperammina lineariformis* Mjatliuk, 1960, *Dendrophyria gvidoensis* Mjatliuk, 1950, *Silicobathysiphon gerochi* Mjatliuk, 1966.	Mjatliuk, E.V., 1970. Foraminifery fishevykh otlozheniy vostochnykh Karpat (Mel-Paleogen). *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologorazvedochnogo Instituta VNIGRI*, 282, 1-225, p. 84, pl. 18, fig. 4, pl. 19, figs. 1-4. Leningrad.
17		28 slides, including: - holotypes: *Silicobathysiphon pseudoloculus* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Saccammina scabrosa* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Reophax paraduplex* Mjatliuk, 1970; - paratypes: *Hyperammina primitiva* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Saccammina scabrosa* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Hyperammina nova* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Reophax paraduplex* Mjatliuk, 1970; - metatypes: *Hyperammina lineariformis* Mjatliuk, 1960, *Dendrophyria gvidoensis* Mjatliuk, 1950.	
18		31 slides, including: - holotypes: *Glomospira rostokiensis* Mjatliuk, 1970m *Grzybowskiella subangusta* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Grzybowskiella*	

		aquaea Mjatliuk, 1970, *Grzybowskiella macilenta* Mjatliuk, 1970, - paratypes: *Glomospira rostokiensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Grzybowskiella subangusta* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Grzybowskiella aquaea* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Grzybowskiella macilenta* Mjatliuk, 1970.	
19		32 slides, including: - holotypes: *Tolypammina prava* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Cribrostomoides* ? *pocutiensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides primus* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides varius* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides pseudoregularis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides smugarensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides anormis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Reophax dissonus* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides* ? *nadvornensis* Mjatliuk, 1970; - paratypes: *Tolypammina prava* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides primus* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides varius* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides pseudoregularis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides smugarensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Recurvoides anormis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Reophax dissonus* Mjatliuk, 1970; - metatypes: *Asanospira grzybowskii* (Mjatliuk, 1950).	
20		33 slides, including: - holotypes: *Ammobaculites originalis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Textularia baudoniana incomperta* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Spiroplectammina denticulagera* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Cystamminella ancestralis* Mjatliuk, 1970 - paratypes: *Spiroplectammina denticulagera* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Cystamminella ancestralis* Mjatliuk, 1970, - *Rzehakina quadrata* Mjatliuk – marked by the author as holotype, by undescribed in the book (1970).	
21		35 slides, including: - holotypes: *Cystamminella elongata* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Cystamminella bitkovensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Cystamminella grzybowskii* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Gaudryina spassensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Verneuilinoides dnestrensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Karreriella pertenuis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Karreriella pokornyi* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Karreriella indigena* Mjatliuk, 1970,	

		Hagenowina insueta Mjatliuk, 1970, *Eggerella stryensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Globigerinella naguewichiensis* Mjatliuk, 1950; - paratypes: *Cystamminella elongata* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Cystamminella bitkovensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Cystamminella grzybowskii* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Gaudryina spassensis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Karreriella pertenuis* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Karreriella poutica* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Karreriella pokornyi* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Karreriella indigena* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Hagenowina insueta* Mjatliuk, 1970, *Eggerella stryensis* Mjatliuk, 1970; - metatypes: *Cystamminella pseudopauciloculata* Mjatliuk, 1966.	
22	ODP 767B	- ODP Site 767, Plesiotypes (1 slide); - ODP Site 767B: 72X-03, 73X-05, 73X-06, 74X-04, 74X-01, 74X-06, 76X-06, 77X-01, 77X-02, 75X-01, 75X-04, 75X-06, 76X-02, 76X-04, 76X-06, 77X-01, 77X-02 (17 slides); - ODP 124, 767C: 1R-03, 6R-01, 6R-02, 6R-04, 6R-05, 7R-01, 7R-02, 8R-01, 8R-02, 12R-02, 12R-03 (11 slides).	Kaminski, M.A. & Huang, Z., 1991. Biostratigraphy of deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at Site 767 (Celebes Sea) In: Silver, E., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al. *Proc. ODP Sci. Results*, 124, 171-180.
23	ODP 767C	- ODP 124, 767B: 74X-04, 75X-01, 75X-04, 75X-06, 76X-02, 76X-04 (6 slides); - ODP 124, 767C: 1R-02, 6R-01, 6R-02, 11R-02, 8R-03, 9R-01, 9R-03, 11R-01, 11R-02, 12R-01, 12R-02, 12R-03 (12 slides).	
24	ODP 770B	ODP 770B: 8R-01, 8R-02, 8R-03, 9R-01, 9R-02, 9R-04, 10R-01, 10R-02, 10R-03, 11R-01, 11R-02, 11R-04, 12R-01, 12R-03, 13R-01, 13R-03, 13R-05, 14R-01, 14R-02, 14R-03, 15R-01, 15R-02, 15R-04, 16R-01, 16R-02 (36 slides).	Shyu, J.P., Merill, D., Hsu, V., Kaminski, M.A., Müller, C., Nederbragt, A.J., Scherer, R.P. & Shibuya, H., 1991. Biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic synthesis of the Celebes and Sulu Seas, Leg 124. In: Silver, E., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP Sci. Results*, 124, 11-38.
25	MAR02 – 45p	- Black Sea, MR02-45p: 00 to 560 cm (39 slides); - B.S. GRAV.: 00, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 (6 slides).	Hiscott, R.N., Aksu, A.E., Mudie, P.J., Marret, F., Abrajano, T., Kaminski, M.A., Evans, J., Çakiroğlu, A.I. & Yaşar, D., 2007. A gradual drowning of the southwestern Black Sea shelf: evidence for a progressive rather than abrupt

				Holocene reconnection with the eastern Mediterranean Sea through the Marmara Sea Gateway. *Quaternary International*, 167, 19-34.
	26	ACEX	Exp. 302, Site 2, Hole A: 1cc, 5X-1W, 6X-1W, 6X-2W, 6X-3W, 7X-1W, 7X-2W, 7X-3W, 8X-1W, 8X-2W, 9X-1W, 9X-2W, 9X-3W, 9X-5W, 10X-1W, 10X-2W, 10X-3W, 10X-CC, 11X-1W, 11X-2W, 12X-3W, 12X, 13X-CC, 14X-1W, 14X-2W, 14X-CC (33 slides).	Kaminski, M.A., Silye, L. & Kender, S., 2009. Miocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Lomonosov Ridge and the opening of the Fram Strait. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2/3), 117-135.
	27		- Exp. 302, Site 2, Hole A: 19X-CC, 20X-CC, 20X-1W, 20X-2W, 21X-2W, 21X-3W, 24X-CC, 24X-3W, 27X-CC, 28X-CC, 31X-CC, 23X-CC, 32X-1W, 32X-2W, 32X-3W, 32X-4W, 33X-CC, 33X-1W, 33X-2W, 33X-3W, 34X-CC, 34X-1W, 34X-2W, 35X-CC, 35X-1W, 35X-2W, 35X-3W, 35X-4W, 35X-5W, 36X-CC, 37X-1W, 37X-2W, 37X-3W, 38X-1W, 38X-2W, 38X-4W, 38X-5W, 40X-1W, 40X-2W, 40X-3W, 40X-4W, 43X-1W, 42X-1W, 42X-2W, 42X-3W, 42X-4W, 43X-1W, 43X-2W, 43X-3W, 44X-1W (61 slides); - 302-M0002A: 24X, 25X&26X, 27X, 29X, 30X (5 slides).	
	28		- ACEX Plesiotypes, Miocene (1 slide); - Exp. 302, Site 2, Hole A: 15X-1W, 15X-2W, 16X-3W, 17X-CC-W, 18X-CC-W, 18X-1W (8 slides); - ACEX 302-4A: 41X1cm, 41X cc (3 slides).	
15 Collection of A. Waśkowska	1	ODP 123, 765C	Picked slides, ODP Leg 123, Site 765C: 40R-1, 43R-1, 43R-5, 47R-3, 48R-1, 48R-2, 48R-4, 49R-1, 49R-6, 50R-2, 50-3, 50R-4, 51R-5, 52-3, 53-7, 53-3, 55R-1, 55-2, 55R-3, 55R-4, 55R CC, 56-1, 56-2, 56R-3, 56R-4, 56R CC, 57-2, 57-6, 57 CC, 58R-1, 58-2, 58-4 (33 slides).	Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M. & Geroch, S., 1992. Uppermost Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy at ODP Site 765 on the Argo Abyssal Plain. In: Ludden, J., Gradstein, F.M., et al. Proc. Sci. Results ODP 123 (College Station, TX), 239-269.
	2		Picked slides, ODP Leg 123, Site 765C: 58R-5, 59-1, 59R-1, 59-2, 59R-5, 59R CC, 60R-1, 60-2, 60R-3, 60R-5, 60R CC, 61-1, 61-2, 61R-4, 61-5, 61R CC, 62-1, 62R-1, 62R-2, 62-3, 62R-3, 62-4, Plesioptypes, *Dorothia*, Geroch's species from Site 765 and 641 (32 slides).	
	3		Shipboard samples form ODP Leg 123, collected by M.A. Kaminski and D. Haig during expedition 123. 765C: 1R CC, 2R CC, 3R CC, 5R CC, 6R CC, 7R-2, 7R CC, 8R-2, 8R CC, 9R-1, 9R CC, 10R-1, 10R CC, 11R CC, 12 CC,	

			13R CC, 14R CC, 15R CC, 16-2, 16R-4, 16R CC, 17R CC, 18R-1, 18R CC, 19-2, 19R CC, 20R-2, 20R CC, 22R CC, 23R CC (33 slides).	
	4		Shipboard samples form ODP Leg 123, collected by M.A. Kaminski and D. Haig during expedition 123: - 765C: 24-1 top, 24R-1, 24-2, 24-3, 24R CC, 25-1, 25 CC, 26-4, 26R-4, 26R CC, 27-1, 27R CC, 28R CC, 29-3, 29R CC, 30R CC, 34R CC, 36 CC, 37R-4, 37 CC, 38R-3, 40-1, 40R CC, 43R CC, 45R CC, 47-5, 47R CC, 49-3, 49R CC (32 slides); - 765C: 26R, CC *Plectorecurvoides alternans*, 62R-4, 61R-2 *Ammodiscus tenuissimus*, 57.CC and 57R-6 *Hormosina ovulum*, 61-1 and 60R,CC *Ammobaculoides* z ok. fot, 62-R and 61R-1 *Hippocrepina depressa*, 60R,CC and 61-1 and 61-2 *Verneuilinoides neocomiensis* (6 slides); - RGO Abysan Plain, Leg 123, Site 765: water depth 572 m, sample 7656-60R-2, bentonite layer, 910.2 mbst, Valanginian; water depth 5721, sample 7656-61R,CC, 926.4 mbsf, late Berrasian-early Valanginian; water depth 5721 m, sample 765C-60R,CC, 916.9 mbsf, late Berriasian-early Valanginian; water depth 5721, sample 765C-57R,CC, 891.2 mbsf, Valanginian; water depth 5721 m, sample 765C-61R-1, late Berriasian-early Valanginian (5 slides); - Argo (6 smear slides).	
	5	*Empty drawer*		
	6	*Empty drawer*		
	7	Farony Shale	Magura Nappe, Farony Shale, Upper Cretaceous, Poland: 20/FAR1/20, 21/FAR2/20, 22/FAR3/20, 23/FAR4/20, 24/FAR5/20, 25/FAR6/20, 26/FAR7/20, 47/RZ1/19, 51/RZ5/19, 42/RZ6/19, 53/RZ7/19, 54/RZ8/19, 55/RZ9/19, 142/176/15 Rabka, 142/R.176/15 (29 slides).	Waśkowska, A., & Szczęch, M., 2023. The Upper Cretaceous variegated shales in the Ropianka Formation of the Magura Nappe (Outer Carpathians) – age and lithostratigraphic position. *Geological Quarterly*, 67, 18.
	8	Jaworzynka, Siary	- Magura, potok Cebula, piaskowce z Łabowej, 61/1/06 (1 slide); - Jaworzynka: 95/7/06, 108/1/06, 109/2/06, 110/3/06, 111/4/06, 112/5/06, 113/6/06, 106/1/07 (17 slides); - Jeleśnia, Mutne: 101/07, 102/1/07, 104/3/07, 104/5/07,	- Waśkowska, A., Golonka, J., Starzec, K., & Cieszkowski, M., 2021. Campanian–Paleocene Jaworzynka Formation in its type area (Magura Nappe, Outer Carpathians). *Acta Geologica Polonica*, 71(3), 345-370.

			105/4/07 (11 slides); - Wawrzechów Grań p-ce z Mutnego, 108/3/07 (1 slide); - Jaworzynka, p. Klimki: 109/4/07, 110/5/07 (3 slides).	- Waśkowska, A. & Kaminski, M. A., 2022. Feeding behavior of *Ammolagena clavata* (Jones and Parker 1860) – a specimen case study from the Outer Carpathians. *Micropaleontology*, 68(4), 427-431.
	9		- Jaworzynka, p. Klimki, 110/5/07 (1 slide); - Jaworzynka: 8/3/08, 9/4/08, 10/5/08, 11/6/08, 13/8/08, 14/9/08, 15/10/08, 16/11/08, 235/Jaw1/17, 236/Jaw2/17, 237/Jaw3/17, 238/Jaw4/17, 239/Jaw5/17 (32 slides).	
	10		- Czarna Woda: 35/02/20: *Ammolagena clavata* in *Reophax plana* (1 slide). - Jaworzynka: 239/Jaw5/17, 240/Jaw6/17, 241/Jaw7/17, 242/Jaw8/17, 243/Jaw9/17, 244/Jaw10/17, 245/Jaw11/17, 246/Jaw12/17, 246/2 (26 slides); - Jawa (1 slide); - Jeleśnia 101/07 (3 slides); - Rychwałdek 111/6/07 (1 slide); - Szare inoc. nad Mutnym 103/2/07 (1 slide).	
	11	Skole Nappe, Cretaceous, 2004	Zimny Dział: 1/4/04, 2/2/04, 3/12/04, 4/9/04, 16/25/04, 19/15/04, 21/22/04, 22/20/04, 23/14/04, 24/30/04, 25/2/04, 26/34/04, 28/3/04, 29/35/04, 30/27/04, 48/23/04, 49/6/04, 50/8/04, 51/10/04, 52/12/04 (37 slides).	Waśkowska, A., Joniec, A., Kotlarczyk, J. & Siwek, P., 2019. The Late Cretaceous Fucoid Marl of the Ropianka Formation in the Kąkolówka Structure (Skole Nappe, Outer Carpathians, Poland)–lithology and foraminiferal biostratigraphy. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 89, 259–284.
	12	Skole Nappe, Cretaceous, April 2006	- Zimny Dział: 50/1/06, 51/2/06, 52/3/06, 53/4/06, 54/5/06, 55/6/06, 56/7/06, 57/8/06, 58/9/06, 59/10/06, 60/11/06 (31 slides). - Ciepisz: 57/08/06, 58/9/06, 59/10/06, 59/10/06, 60/11/06 (5 slides).	
	13	Gorlice	Gorlice: profiles 1 to 8 (33 slides).	Waśkowska, A. 2014. Selective agglutination of tourmaline grains by foraminifera in a deep-water flysch environment (Eocene Hieroglyphic Beds, Silesian Nappe, Polish Outer Carpathians). *Geological Quarterly*, 58(2): 337-352.
	14		Gorlice: profiles 7, 8 to 12, 15, 18 to 26 (42 slides).	
	15	Janoska, Kamesznica, Istebna	Hieroglyphic Beds, Eocene (66 slides): - Janoska: 123/1/07, 124/2/07, 125/3/07, 126/4/07, 127/5/07; 128/6a/07, 128/6a/08, 129/7/07, 130/8/07, 131/9/07, 132/10/07, 133/11/07, 135/13/07, 136/16/07, 137/17/07, 138/18/07;	Waśkowska, A., 2015. Small-sized *Trochammina* assemblages in deep-water Eocene flysch deposits (Outer Carpathians, Poland) and their palaeoecological implications. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 34(1), 1-19.

			- Kamesznica: 31/1/09, 32/2/09, 33/3/09, 121/9/09, 35/9/09, 35/12/09, 37/13/09, 38/16/09, 38/16/09, 39/17/09; - Istebna – Olza: 41/15a/09, 42/16a/09, 44/18a/09.	
	16	Janoska, Kamesznica, Istebna	Hieroglyphic Beds, Eocene (21 slides): - Janoska: 140/22/07, 141/23/07, 142/24/07, 143/25/07, 144/26/07; - Kamesznica: 139/20/07; - Istebna – Olza: 44/18a/09, 35/20/09.	
	17	Krzesławice	Collection of Anna Waśkowska. Krzesławice (Krzeszów): profiles 1 to 21 (66 slides).	- Waśkowska, A., 2015. The Eocene Hieroglyphic beds of Silesian Nappe in Western Polish Carpathians – development and foraminiferal record. *Geological Quarterly*, 59(1), 271-299. - Waśkowska, A., 2015. Small-sized *Trochammina* assemblages in deep-water Eocene flysch deposits (Outer Carpathians, Poland) and their palaeoecological implications. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 34(1), 1-19. - Waśkowska, A. 2014. Selective agglutination of tourmaline grains by foraminifera in a deep-water flysch environment (Eocene Hieroglyphic Beds, Silesian Nappe, Polish Outer Carpathians). *Geological Quarterly*, 58(2): 337–352.
	18		Collection of Anna Waśkowska. Krzesławice (Krzeszów): profiles 21 to 38 (66 slides).	
	19		Collection of Anna Waśkowska. Krzesławice (Krzeszów): profiles 38 to 56 (66 slides).	
	20		Collection of Anna Waśkowska. Krzesławice (Krzeszów): profiles 57 to 71 (66 slides).	
	21		Collection of Anna Waśkowska. - Krzesławice (Krzeszów): profiles 71 to 77, 84, 95, 97, 99, 104 (41 slides); - 1/Str/03, najładniesze (1 slide).	
	22	Zarzecze & Ścigocki	Collection of Anna Waśkowska. - Zarzecze: 96/1/07, 100/3/07/, 99/2/07 (4 slides); - Dunajec, kaplica św. Kingi (Dunajec River, Saint Kinga Chapel): 25/1/12, 26/2/12 (7 slides); - Potok Ścigocki (Ścigocki stream): 82/2/07, 91/1/07, 93/3/07, 94/4/07, 95/5/07, 98/3/07, 22/1/12, 23/2/12 (11 slides).	Golonka, J. & Waśkowska, A., 2014. Paleogene of the Magura Nappe adjacent to the Pieniny Klippen Belt between Szczawnica and Krościenko (Outer Carpathians, Poland). *Geology, Geophysics and Environment*, 40(4), 359-376.
	23	Jez. Rożnowskie & Zaskalnik	Collection of Anna Waśkowska. - Zaskalnik: 88/3/14, 89/4/14, 90/5/14, 91/6/14, 92/7/14, 93/8/14, 94/9/14, 95/10/14, 97/12/14 (12 slides); - Zaskalnik Waterfall 24/12 (4 slides); - Jezioro Rożnowskie (Rożnów Lake) 23/08 (1 slides); - Jezioro Rożnowskie (Rożnów Lake) – Lipie 122/1/09,	- Waśkowska, A. & Golonka, J., 2016. Zaskalnik Waterfall – an important lithostratygraphic contact zone of the Magura Nappe in the Beskid Sądecki Mts. *Chrońmy Przyrodę Ojczystą*, 72(4), 254-268. - Waśkowska, A. & Cieszkowski, M., 2014.

			123/2/09, 124/3/09, 125/4/09, 127/6/09, 128/09 (14 slides).	Biostratigraphy and depositional anatomy of a large olistostrome in the Eocene Hieroglyphic formation of the Silesian Nappe, Polish Outer Carpathians. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 84(1), 51-70.
	24	Myślenice - Zamczysko	Collection of Anna Waśkowska. Myślenice – Zamczysko: 83/5/07, 82/6/07, 84/07, 85/07, 86/07, 36/1/13, 37/2/13, 40/4/28/13, 41/1/28/13, 2/04/28/bent, 2/04/28/13 (31 slides).	Waśkowska, A. & Cieszkowski, M., 2015. Eocene deposits of the Siary Zone in the Magura Nappe in the Zamczysko nad Rabą Nature Reserve (Polish Outer Carpathians). *Chrońmy Przyrodę Ojczystą*, 71(2), 96-107.
	25	Lipie	Collection of Anna Waśkowska. Lipie 09', profiles 1 to 8 (32 slides).	- Waśkowska, A., 2014. The Eocene Hieroglyphic beds and Green shales in the Rożnów Lake area (Silesian Nappe, Outer Carpathians) – facies development and biostratigraphy. *Geology, Geophysics and Environment*, 40(1), 5-26. - Waśkowska, A. 2014. Selective agglutination of tourmaline grains by foraminifera in a deep-water flysch environment (Eocene Hieroglyphic Beds, Silesian Nappe, Polish Outer Carpathians). *Geological Quarterly*, 58(2): 337-352.
	26		Collection of Anna Waśkowska. Lipie 09', profiles 9 to 14 (33 slides).	
	27		Collection of Anna Waśkowska. Lipie 09', profiles 14 to 20 (33 slides).	
	28		Collection of Anna Waśkowska. - Lipie 09', profiles 20 to 23 (13 slides); - Lipie – samples from prof. A. Uchman: 173/Lipie/17, 176/Lipie5/17, 177/Je2/17, 178/Lipie4/17, 179/Lipie/17, 179/Lipie5/17, 180/Je1/17 (12 slides).	
16 Collection of F. Gradstein	1	16/1-1	16/1-1: Core 1, 2, 3, 4, core 1 – typeslides (33 slides).	- Gradstein, F. M., & Berggren, W. A. 1981. Flysch-type agglutinated foraminifera and the Maestrichtian to Paleogene history of the Labrador and North Seas. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 6(3), 211-268. - Gradstein, F.M. & Backstrøm, S.A. 1996. Cainozoic biostratigraphy and palaeobathymetry, northern North Sea and Haltenbanken. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift*, 76, 3-32. - Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Berggren, W.A. 1988. Cenozoic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanstalt*, 41, 97-108. - Gradstein, F.M., Kristiansen, I.L., Loemo, L. &
	2		16/1-1: Core 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14 (33 slides).	
	3		16/1-1: 2320 to 2500′, Core 14, 15, 16, 17, Sidewall core (5100′-5250′) (33 slides).	
	4		- 16/1-1: Sidewall core (5250′ to 9055′), SEM stube 53 (32 slides); - North Sea, Esso Norway, 16/1-1 type slide (1 slide).	
	5	9/23-1	9/23-1: 1330′ to 3080′ (72 slides).	
	6		9/23-1: 3070′ to 4580′ (71 slides).	
	7		9/23-1: 4600′ to 6220′ (72 slides).	
	8		9/23-1: 6240′ to 6970′ and 8587′ to 8593′ (72 slides).	

				Kaminski, M.A. 1992. Cenozoic foraminiferal and dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the central North Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 38(2), 101-137. - Gradstein, F.M. & Kaminski, M.A. 1989. Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of new and emended species of Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Labrador and North Seas. *Micropaleontology*, 35(1), 72-92. - Gradstein, F.M., & Kaminski, M.A. 1997. New species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 67(2-3), 217-229. - Brunstad, H., Gradstein, F., Lie, J.E., Hammer, Ø., Munsterman, D., Ogg, G. & Hollerbach, M. 2013. Stratigraphic Guide to the Rogaland Group, Norwegian North Sea. *Newsletter on Stratigraphy*, 46(2), 137-286.
9	29/3-1	29/3-1: 1420′ to 4890′ (72 slides).		- Gradstein, F.M. & Backstrøm, S.A. 1996. Cainozoic biostratigraphy and palaeobathymetry, northern North Sea and Haltenbanken. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift*, 76, 3-32. - Gradstein, F.M., & Kaminski, M.A. 1997. New species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 67(2-3), 217-229. - Gradstein, F.M. & Waters, C.N. 2016. Stratigraphic Guide to the Cromer Knoll, Shetland and Chalk Groups, North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 49(1), 71-280. - Gradstein, F. M., Kaminski, M. A., Berggren, W. A. & D'Iorio, M. A. 1994. Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea and
10		29/3-1: 4920′ to 7510′ (72 slides).		
11		29/3-1: 7550′ to 8468′ (70 slides).		
12		29/3-1: 8460′ to 8778′ (72 slides).		
13		29/3-1: 8780′ to 9720′ (67 slides).		

			Labrador Shelf. *Micropaleontology* vol. 40 Supplement, 152 pp.
14	*Empty drawer*		
15	30/19-1	30/19-1: 1460′ to 4980′ (72 slides).	- Gradstein, F.M. & Backstrøm, S.A. 1996. Cainozoic biostratigraphy and palaeobathymetry, northern North Sea and Haltenbanken. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift*, 76, 3-32. - Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Berggren, W.A. 1988. Cenozoic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanstalt*, 41, 97-108. - Gradstein, F.M., Kristiansen, I.L., Loemo, L. & Kaminski, M.A. 1992. Cenozoic foraminiferal and dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the central North Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 38(2), 101-137. - Gradstein, F.M. & Kaminski, M.A. 1989. Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of new and emended species of Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Labrador and North Seas. *Micropaleontology*, 35(1), 72-92. - Gradstein, F.M., & Kaminski, M.A. 1997. New species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 67(2-3), 217-229. - Gradstein, F.M. & Waters, C.N. 2016. Stratigraphic Guide to the Cromer Knoll, Shetland and Chalk Groups, North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 49(1), 71-280.
16		30/19-1: 4990′ to 8100′ (72 slides).	
17		30/19-1: 8090′ to 9700′ (72 slides).	
18		30/19-1: 9720′ to 10620′ (72 slides).	
19		30/19-1: 10630′ to 11420′ (42 slides).	
20	34/8-A-1H, 15/9-A-23, Saga Collection	- 34/8-A-1H: 1070,45 m to 1103,65 m (14 slides); - North Sea, 16/17-1, 1600 (1 slide); - 22/14-1x (1 slide); - *Cyclammina*, North Sea (Paleogene), 23/22-1 (1 slide); - Saga 6407/2-3 2040m: *Haplophragmoides stomatus*	- Gradstein, F.M. & Backstrøm, S.A. 1996. Cainozoic biostratigraphy and palaeobathymetry, northern North Sea and Haltenbanken. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift*, 76, 3-32.

		(Grzybowski) (1 slide); - Saga 35/3-4, 1830 m, 1889 m: *Eggerellina* sp. 1 (1 slide); - 6506/12-5, 3187.0 m core: *Hormosina* sp. 1 (1 slide); - Saga 6407/2-3, 1390 m: probably *Globigerina praebulloides* (1 slide); - 35/11-1 (1300/10 m, 1340/50 m): *Globigerina* sp. (red) (1 slides); - Saga 35/3-4, 1820 m: *Glomospirella*? + *Ammolagena clavata*? (1 slide); - Saga 35/3-5 (2150 m, 2250 m): *Glomospira diffundens* Cushman & Renz (1 slides); - 6406/2-2, 3880 m: ?*Haplphragmium* sp. (1 slide); - 1 unnamed (empty?) slide.	- Gradstein, F.M., & Kaminski, M.A. 1997. New species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae,* 67(2-3), 217-229. - Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Agterberg, F.P. 1999. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Cretaceous seaway between Norway and Greenland. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 46(1), 27-98. - Gradstein, F.M. & Waters, C.N. 2016. Stratigraphic Guide to the Cromer Knoll, Shetland and Chalk Groups, North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 49(1), 71-280. - Gradstein, F. M., Kaminski, M. A., Berggren, W. A. & D'Iorio, M. A. 1994. Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea and Labrador Shelf. *Micropaleontology* vol. 40 Supplement, 152 pp.
21	Coralline Crag, UK Greenland	- Coralline Crag Fm., Anthonissen Thesis, Ransholt Cliff and Rockhall Wood West (19 samples); - Reference Greenland, Greenland: 173459, 173469, 176121, 176153, 176158 (7 slides); - Material from 6704/12-1, core 3, 4097.15 m to 4102.70m; material from 6704/12-1, CCO, 2556.00 m and 2557.45 m (6 bags).	- Eidvin, T., Koç, N., Smelror, M. & Jansen, E. 1998. Biostratigraphical investigations of Borehole 6704/12-GB1 from the Gjallar Ridge on the Vøring Plateau, Report for the Seabed Project. *Oljedirektoratet (Bulletin of the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate),* OD-98-22. - Ren, S., Faleide, J. I., Eldholm, O., Skogseid, J., & Gradstein, F. 2003. Late Cretaceous–Paleocene tectonic development of the NW Vøring basin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 20(2), 177-206; - Anthonissen, E. D. 2009. A new Pliocene biostratigraphy for the northeastern North Atlantic. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 43(2), 91-126.
22	Saga Petroleum, Conoco	- Saga Petroleum: 214/27-1 (13802,9 m to 13819,4 m), 214/28-1 (14323,9 m to 14354,1 m), 206/1-1A (7618,2 m),	- Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Berggren, W.A. 1988. Cenozoic foraminiferal

		206/1-1A (7660,4 m to 7696,1 m), 206/2-1A (11061,5 to 11098 m) (14 slides); - Conoco S.W.C. 211/19.1: 5450′, 5630′, 5632′, 5840′ (23 slides).	biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanstalt*, 41, 97-108. - Gradstein, F.M. & Kaminski, M.A. 1989. Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of new and emended species of Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Labrador and North Seas. *Micropaleontology*, 35(1), 72-92. - Gradstein, F.M., & Kaminski, M.A. 1997. New species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 67(2-3), 217-229. - Gradstein, F. M., Kaminski, M. A., Berggren, W. A. & D'Iorio, M. A. 1994. Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea and Labrador Shelf. *Micropaleontology* vol. 40 Supplement, 152 pp.
23	Wells (6204/10-2R etc.)	- 6204/10-2R: core 1 (1872.3 to 1887.95), core 2 (1952.5 to 1959.0) (9 slides); - 6305/5-1: 2270 m, 2280 m (2 slides); - 6406/2-3T2: 4330 m, 4395.7 m, 4419 m, 4423.1 m (4 slides); - Saga 6406/2-6: 2735.0 m (Campanian), 2380 m (*Cystammina sveni* Gradstein & Kaminski), 3230.0 m (3 slides); - 6406/12-15, 2320.0 m (1 slide); - 6505/10-1: 1490 m to 1540 m, 1620 m to 1640 m, 1835 m to 1870 m, 3713.71 to 3883.54 m (13 slides); - 6407/1-4: 2405 m, 2508.85 m (2 slides).	
24	6506/11-3 etc.	- 6506/11-3: core 1 (3147.55 m to 3166.69 m), core 3-7 (3940.61 to 4000.35 m) (15 slides); - 6506/11-4s: 4273.85 m, 4289.6 m (2 slides); - 6507/3-3: 2446.45 m, 2723.0 to 2744.4.0 m (9 slides); - 6507/10-1: 1550 m to 2300 m (7 slides).	
25	6507/10-1, 6610/3-1	- 6507/10-1: 1450 m to 2801 m (16 slides); - 6610/3-1: 1580.0 m to 2119.0 m (17 slides).	- Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Agterberg, F.P. 1999. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Cretaceous seaway
26	6610/3-1	6610/3-1: 2292.3 to 2685.7 (33 slides).	

	27	6610/3-1 etc.	- 6610/3-1: 2686.07 to 2692.5 (4 slides); - 6610/3-1R: 3320 m to 3747,6 m (7 slides); - 6607/5-1: 2976.2 m to 3422.5 m (7 slides); - 6704/12-1: 1482 m to 1964 m (15 slides).	between Norway and Greenland. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 46(1), 27-98. - Gradstein, F.M. & Waters, C.N. 2016. Stratigraphic Guide to the Cromer Knoll, Shetland and Chalk Groups, North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 49(1), 71-280.
	28	6704/12-1	6704/12-1: 1996 m to 3360 m (33 slides).	- Eidvin, T., Koç, N., Smelror, M. & Jansen, E. 1998. Biostratigraphical investigations of Borehole 6704/12–GB1 from the Gjallar Ridge on the Vøring Plateau, Report for the Seabed Project. *Oljedirektoratet (Bulletin of the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate)*, OD-98-22. - Ren, S., Faleide, J. I., Eldholm, O., Skogseid, J., & Gradstein, F. 2003. Late Cretaceous–Paleocene tectonic development of the NW Vøring basin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 20(2), 177-206. - Gradstein, F.M. & Waters, C.N. 2016. Stratigraphic Guide to the Cromer Knoll, Shetland and Chalk Groups, North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 49(1), 71-280.
17 Collections of F. Gradstein and D.G. Jenkins	1	6704/12-1	6704/12-1: 3385 m to 4102.7 m, 8514 m, core base (32 slides).	
	2	6711/4-1	- 6711/4-1: 13.75 m to 171.21 m (27 slides); - Site 646 B, 58-1, early Pliocene: *Achemonella* fragments (1 slide).	
	3	Site 391, 385	- DSPS 44: 3giC-1cc, 3giC-2cc, 3giC-5cc, 3giC 6-2-113-115, 3giC 6-4-52-54, 3giC-6cc, 3giC-7cc, 3giC 9-1-33-35, 3giC-9-2, 3giC-10-2, 3giC-10-2-105-10, 3giC 11-3-45-47 (12 slides); - New England seamount chain, Atlantic Ocean, 43-385: 12-1 96-98, 13-1 148-150, 12-2 09-11, 14-1 59-61, 14-1 106-108, 14-2 29-31, 14-3 84-86, 14 CC, 15-1 63-66, 15-1 87-90, 15-1 149-150, 16-2 79-81, 16-2 125-127, 16-3 81-83, 16 CC (15 slides).	- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1978. Site 391: Blake-Bahama Basin. In: Worstell, P. (ed.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 44, 153-336. - Shipboard Scientific Party, 1979. Site 385: Volcanism at Vogel Seamount in the Central New England Seamount Chain. In: Kaneps, A. (ed.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 43, 155-194.
	4	Nepal J02	Nepal: 1989 (J02/1gk to J02/10gk), 1988 (Type slide, J02/1-10gk), 1991 (J02/101gk to J02/126gk) (28 slides).	- Gradstein, F.M. et al., 1992. The Mesozoic continental margin of central Nepal.

5	Tibet, Nepal	- Tibet: A2, B1, B2, D1 (4 slides); - Nepal 1991: Type Slide D1, T4/173GK, T4/175GK, D1/176GK to D1/184, Mu1/187GK, Mu1/190GK, Chh7/139GK to Chh7/164GK (21 slides); - Nepal 9935 (1 slide); - Nepal, Dzong Unit: SC, 5A, 5B, 5C (4 slides).	*Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe B*, 77, 3-141. - Nagy, J., Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Holbourn, A.E. 1995. Foraminiferal morphogroups, paleoenvironments and new taxa from Jurassic to Cretaceous strata of Thakkhola, Nepal. In: *Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 3, 181-209. - Gradstein, F.M., Gibling, M.R., Sarti, M., Von Rad, U., Thurow, J.W., Ogg, J.G., Jansa, L.F., Kaminski, M.A. & Westermann, G.E.G. 1991. Mesozoic Tethyan strata of Thakkhola, Nepal: evidence for the drift and breakup of Gondwana. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 88(3-4), 193-218. - Gibling, M.R., Gradstein, F.M., Kristiansen, I.L., Nagy, J., Sarti, M. & Wiedmann, J. 1994. Early Cretaceous strata of the Nepal Himalayas: conjugate margins and rift volcanism during Gondwanan breakup. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 151(2), 269-290. - Nagy, J., Gradstein, F.M., Gibling, M.R. & Thomas, F.C. 1995. Foraminiferal stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous deposits in Thakkhola, Nepal. *Micropaleontology*, 41(2), 143-170. - Nagy, J., Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A. & Holbourn, A.E.L. 1995. Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous foraminifera of Thakkhola, Nepal: Palaeoenvironments and description of new taxa. Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 3, 181-209. - Gradstein, F.M., Gibling, M.R., Jansa, L.F., Kaminski, M.A., Ogg, J.G., Sarti, M., Thurow,
6	Nepal	- Nepal 1991: JK1/1, JK1/200GK, JK1/1GK, JK1/4, JK1/192GK, JK1/194GK, JK1/197GK, J02/108GK, J02 Type Slide, JK1 Type Slide (10 slides); - Nepal, Dzong Unit, Type Slide (1 slide); - Dzong Formation, U. Albian, Mustang/Nepal, LOE Expedition II: *Pseudothalmanninella ticinensis* (Gandolfi), *Thalmanninella appenninica* (Renz), *Thalmanninella gandolfi* (Luterbacher), *Hedbergella simplex* (Morrow) (4 slides).	

			J.W., Von Rad, U. & Westermann, G.E.G. 1989. *Mesozoic Stratigraphy of Thakkhola, Central Nepal: Report of the Lost Ocean Expedition, 1988*. Special Report no. 1, Centre for Marine Geology, Dalhousie University.
7	Canadian Arctic	- Ermine Ridge, 83 EL-10: 12 m to 360 m, Lithologies (22 slides); - Panarctic et al., Cisco K-58: 1645.2 m to 1704.4 m, Type slide, Lithologies (12 slides).	
8		- Buchanan Lake 74 WR-6: 39.5m to 220 m, Lithologies (17 slides); - Buchanan Lake 79 EL-7: 396 m to 749 m, Type slides, Lithologies (15 slides).	
9		Vantage Hill 83 EL-1: 467 m to 963 m, Lithologies (21 slides).	
10	Mitlehner Ph.D. 1994, North Sea Diatoms	- 16/16a-3: 1760 m and 1322-70 m (2 slides); - 3/30a04: 5050′ to 5960′ (7 slides); - 21/10-4, 1510 m: *Coscinodiscus* N17 (1 slide); - 22/6-1, Core 1: 7196′ and 7184-5 m, including *Trigonium*? N3 (3 slides); - 22/6a-2 (2160 m and 2175): *Triceratium* N1, *Trigonium* N1, *Trigonium*? N2, *Coscinodiscus* N4 (4 slides); - 21/10/1 (5060′ and 6930′): *Coscinodiscus*, N2 and N3 (2 slides); - 22/6a-6, 2365-8 m SWC: *Coscinodiscus* N9 (1 slide); - 21/9-1, 7090′/2161 m: *Coscinodiscus* N3 (1 slide); - Oligocene diatoms 21/296-7, 5280′: *Coscinodiscus* div. sp. (1 slide); - 210/30A-2, 1150: *Coscinodiscus* N12 (1 slide); - 5406/306-1, 6360′ SWC, Oligocene: *Coscinodiscus "benzi"* (1 slide); - 9/23-1, 5950′, Late Paleocene: *Coscinodiscus* cf. sp. 17 RRI (1 slide); - BP Ukcs – 20, 2060 m: *Coscinodiscus* sp. 1 (1 slide); - 9/246-3 Paleocene type slides: *Coscinodiscus* div. sp. (1 slide).	Mitlehner, A.G., 1994. The occurrence and preservation of diatoms in the Paleogene of the North Sea Basin. Ph.D. Thesis, University College London.
11	Jenkins and Orr	- Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 77B, 78: *Globigerina*	Jenkins, D. G., & Orr, W. N., 1972. Planktonic

		linaperta tropicalis – published as "*Globigerina linaperta* n.spp." – paratypes, topotypes (11 slides); - Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 77, Bl 53 (1 slide); - Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 77B, Bl 1, 2, 26, 34, 36, 39, 41, 45 to 49 (21 slides).	foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the eastern equatorial Pacific—DSDP Leg 9. In: Hays, J. D. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 9, 1059-1193.
12		- Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 77B, Bl 49, 50, 51, 53 (6 slides); - Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 78, Bl 3, 4, 9, 14, 21, 28, 34, 35 (14 slides); - Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 79, Bl 15, 16 (2 slides); - Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 80, Bl 3 (1 slide); Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 80A, Bl 4 (1 slide); - Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 82A, Bl 3 (1 slide); - Glomar Chellenger Leg 9, st. 83A, Bl 6 (1 slide); - Glomar Challenger Leg 20, s. 200, core 9, sec. 1 and 4: *G.* n. sp. (*G. heezen*.) (1 slide); - *G. presiakensis* – scan specimens foram Orr (1 slide).	
13	Collection of D.G. Jenkins	- Type sample *Guembelitria samwelli* Jenkins, Type sample *G. samwelli* BR12, *G. samwelli* Jenkins N2 S127/S403 – paratype or metatype?, *G. samwelli* n.sp. Zurich stub South Australia NOZ – metatype (4 slides); - Lake Entrance, oil shaft: *Orbulina universa* lineage (4 slides); - Challenger, str. 388, 21º15'S, 14º2'W, 1990 (1 slide); - Nusdorf sample: *G. quadrilobatus* d'Orbigny – topotype (1 slide); - Sample from Zdanice flych of S. Moravia, Loc. E of the village of Popice, S of Brno, Czechoslovakia, from Pokorny (sample contains *Cassigerinella boudecensis*) (1 slide); - Finasisu Fm., Saipan C85 (USGS F21133) R. Todd: *G. bispherica* type (1 slide); - Wieliczka, Kunegunda S10, Oldes of the Z. (1 slide).	- Jenkins, D. G., 1978. *Guembelitria samwelli* Jenkins, a new species from the Oligocene of the Southern Hemisphere. *The Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 8(2), 132-138. - Jenkins, D. G., 1960. Planktonic foraminifera from the Lakes Entrace oil shaft, Victoria, Australia. *Micropaleontology*, 6(4), 345-371.
14	Leg 29, Site 277	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29, site 277: 25 CC to 29 CC, 30-2-20, 30-3-100, 30-4-100, 30-5-100, 30 CC, 31 CC, 32 CC, 33 CC, 35-2-107, 35 CC, 36 CC, 37-2-25, 37 CC, 38 CC, 37-8-103, 39 CC, 40 CC, 41 CC, 42-3-28, 42 CC, 43-2-31, 43-2-129, 43-3-32, 43 CC,	Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 277. In: Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29, 45-120.

		44 CC, 45 CC, 46-4-38, 46-4-109 (35 slides).	
15	Leg 29, Site 278	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29, site 278: 1-1 TOP, 1-4 BOTTOM, 2 CC, 4 CC to 33 CC, 34-3-98-100 (35 slides).	Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 278. In: Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29, 121-190.
16	Leg 29, Sites 278A, 279, 279A	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29: - site 278A: 1 CC, 2 CC (3 slides); - site 279: 1-1 TOP, 1-1 87-89, 1 CC, 1-1-137, 1-2-135, 1-3-140, 1-4-100, 1 CC, 2-1-100, 2-2-34, 2-2-100, 3-1-130, 3-1-130, 3-2-114, 2-2-147, 3-4-40, 3-5-60, 3-6-40, 3 CC, 4-1-105, 4-2-130, 4 CC, 5-2-128, 5-3-98, 5-4-100, 5 CC, 6-1-102, 6-2-98, 6-3-107, 6-4-33, 6-5-52, 6-6-100 (31 slides).	Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 279. In: Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29, 191-223.
17	Leg 29, Site 279A	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29, site 279A: 6 CC, 7-1-100, 7-2-107, 7-3-114, 7-4-127, 7-5-106, 7-6-100, 7 CC, 8-1-105, 8-4-100, 8-5-117, 8 BOTTOM, 9-1-100, 9-2-109, 9-3-102, 9-4-102, 9-5-115, 9-6-40, 9 CC, 10-1-134, 10-2-31, 10-3-100, 10-4-105, 10-5-100, 10-6-103, 10 CC, 11-1-50, 11-2-50, 11-3-35, 11-4-75, 11-5-40, 11-6-100, 11 CC (33 slides).	
18	Leg 29, Sites 280, 280A, 281	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29: - site 280: 1-1-3, 1-4-43, 1-4-95, 1 CC, 5-2-100 (5 slides); - site 280A: 1-1-95, 1 CC to 22 CC (23 slides); - site 281: 1 CC, 2-1-14, 2-2-43, 2-2-110 (4 slides).	Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 281. In: Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 29, 271-315.
19	Leg 29, site 281	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29, site 281: 20-3-20, 2-3-100, 2-4-20, 2-5-20, 2-6-20, 2 CC, 3-1-20. 3-2-20, 3-2-100, 3-3-20, 3-3-20, 3-4-100, 3-5-100, 3-6-100, ‘’3 lower, 3 CC, 4 CC, 5-1-20, 5 CC, 6-2-45, 6-3-100, 6-4-40, 6-5-20, 6-6-20, 6 CC, 7-2-10, 7-3-40, 7-4-20, 7 CC, 11-4-99, 11-4-20, 11-5-93, 11-6-20 (33 slides).	
20	Leg 29, site 281	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29, site 281: 11 CC, 12-1-100, 12-3-100, 12-3-20, 12-4-20, 12-5-20, 12-6-20, 12 CC, 13-2-20, 13-3-96, 13-5-146, 13-5-100, 13 CC, 14-1-20, 14-2-10, 14-3-20, 14-4-20, 14-5-20, 14-4-102, 14-5-20, 14-5-102, 14-6-20, 14-6-103, 14 CC, 15-2-20, 15-3-20, 15 CC, 16-1-32, 16-2-20, 16-3-20, 16-4-20, 16-5-20 (33 slides).	
21	Leg 29, sites 281, 281A, 282	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29: - site 281: 16-6-100, 16 CC, 17-6-24 (3 slides);	- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 281. In: Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., Initial Reports

			- site 281A: 1 CC, 3-1-45, 3-2-20, 3-2-135, 3 CC (5 slides); - site 282: 1-1 60-62, 1-1 76, 1-4 20, 1-5-20, 1-6-20, 1-6-120, 1 CC to 4 CC, 5-1-130, 5-2-22, 5-2-102, 5 CC, 6 CC, 7-1-130, 7-2-20, 7-6-101, 7 CC to 12 CC (25 slides).	of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 29, 271-315. - Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 282. In: Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29, 317-363.
	22	Leg 29, sites 282, 283, 283A, 284	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29: - site 282: 13 CC, 14 CC, 15-1-126, 15-2-127, 15-3-6, 15-3-135, 15-2-141, 15 CC, 16 CC (10 slides); - site 283: 3 CC to 17 CC, 27 CC (16 slides); - 283A: 2 CC (2 slides); - site 284: 1 CC, 2-3-100, 2 CC, 3 CC, 5-1-20 (5 slides).	- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 283. In: Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29, 365-402. - Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 284. In: Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 29, 403-445.
	23	Leg 29, sites 284, 284A	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, Glomar Challenger, leg 29: - site 284: 5 CC to 8 CC, 9-3-20, 9-5-100, 9-6-100, 9 CC, 10 CC, 11 CC, 12 CC, 13-1-110, 13-2-20, 13-4-20, 13 CC, 14 CC, 15 CC, 16 CC, 17-1-100, 17-3-100, 17-6-20, 17-6-100, 17 CC, 18 CC, 19 CC, 20 CC, 21 CC, 22 CC (28 slides); - site 284A: 1 CC, 2-4-20, 2-4-20 *G. digitata*, 2-4-20 *G. conglobatus*, 2-4-20 *G. inflata - G. crassa* (5 slides).	
	24	ODP Site 607, E. Atlantic	Collection of D.G. Jenkins – ODP Site 607: 23-4 50, 23-6 50, 24-1 50, 24-2 50, 24-4 50, 24-6 50, 25-2 50, 26-2 45, 26-2 106, 26-4 50, 27-2 50, 27-4 50 (24 slides).	Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 607. In: Orlofsky, S. (ed.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94, 75-147.
	25	ODP Site 611C, E. Atlantic	Collection of D.G. Jenkins – E. Atlantic, ODP Site 611C: 31-3 70, 31-5 70, 31-6 70, 32-1 70, 32-3 70, 32-5 40, 33-2 70, 33-3 70, 33-4 70, 33-6 70, 35-1 80, 35-2 80, 36-1 50, 36-2 50, 36-3 45, 36-5 90, 37-1 105, 37-2 105 (32 slides).	Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 611. In: Orlofsky, S. (ed.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 94, 471-590.
	26	DSDP 9-76, 9-76A	Collection of D.G. Jenkins, S Pacific Ocean: - Leg 9, Site 76: 1-1 top, 1-2 65-67, 1-2 109-111, 1-3 0-2, 1-3 37-39, 1-3 118-120, 1-4 78-80, 1-4 123-125, 1-5 top, 1-5 21-23, 1-5 120-122, 1-6 143-145, 1-6 38-40, 1 CC (20 slides); - Leg 9, Site 76A: 1-1 49-51, 1-1 137-139, 1-2 9-11, 1-2 52-54, 1-2 105 (7 slides).	Shipboard Scientific Party, 1972. Site 76. In: Hays, J.D. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 9, 21-41.
	27	DSDP 9-76A	Collection of D.G. Jenkins – Leg 9, Site 76A (S Pacific Ocean): 1-2 105, 1-2 105, 1-3 top, 1-5 top, 1-6 80-82, 1-6 105-107, 1 CC, 2-1 83-85, 2-2 top, 2-3 top, 2-3 16-18, 2-3 47-49, 2-4 74-76, 2-4 105-107, 2-5 top, 2-5 30-40, 2-5 81-83, 2-6 10 + top, 2-6 76-78, 2-6 91-93, 2-6 130, 2 CC (33	

			slides).	
	28	*Empty drawer*		
18	1	Site 1339A,B	Leg 323: - U1339A: 1H CC, 2H CC, 3H CC, 4H-1, 4H-3, 4H-5, 4H, 4H CC, BH CC (17 slides); - U1339B: mudline, BH CC, 1H CC, 2H CC, 3H CC, 4H CC, 5H CC, 5H-1, 7H CC, 8H CC, 9H CC, 10H CC, 11H CC, 12H CC, 13H CC, 14H CC, 15H CC, 16H CC, 17H CC, 18H CC, 19H CC, 20H CC, 21H CC, 22h CC (49 slides).	
	2	Site 1339C	U1339C: 1H CC to 21H CC (41 slides).	
	3	Site 1339D	Leg 323, U1339D mudline, 1H CC to 22H CC (44 slides)	
	4	Site 1340A	U1340A 1H-1A: 0.0-2.0 to 103.0-104.0 (33 slides).	
	5		U1340A 1H-1A: 104.0-105.0 to 136.0-137.0 (33 slides).	
	6		- U1340A 1H-1A: 137.0-138.0 to 147.0-148.0 (11 slides); - U1340A 1H-2 4.0-5.0 to 25.0-26.0 (22 slides).	
	7		- U1340A 1H-2: 26.0-27.0 to 29.0-30.0 (4 slides); - U1340A 1H-2A: 0.0-1.0 to 120.0-122.0 (29 slides).	
	8		- U1340A 1H-2A: 125.0-127.0 to 145.0-147.0 (5 slides); - U1340A 1H-3A: 0.0-2.0 to 45.0-47.0 (10 slides); - U1340A 1H-3H 49.0-51.0 (1 slide); - U1340A 2H-1W: 6.0-8.0 to 92.0-94.0 (17 slides).	
	9		- U1340A 2H-1W: 98.0-100.0 to 146.0-148.0 (9 slides); - U1340A 2H-2A: 124.0-125.0 to 139.0-140.0 (15 slides); - U1340A 2H-2W: 2.0-4.0 to 146.0-148.0 (23 slides).	
	10		- U1340A 2H-3W: 2.0-4.0 to 128.0-130.0 (22 slides); - U1340A 2H-4A: 16.0-17.0 to 26.0-27.0 (11 slides).	
	11		- U1340A 2H-4A: 27.0-28.0 to 30.0 to 31.0 (4 slides); - U1340A 2H-4W: 2.0-4.0 to 147.0-149.0 (23 slides).	
	12		- U1340A 2H-5W: 2.0-4.0 to 134.0-136.0 (25 slides); - U1340A 2H-6W: 2.0-4.0 to 20.0-22.0 (4 slides).	
	13	Site 1341B	- unnamed slide (1 slide); - Bearing Sea Mudline Benthic Foram (1 slide); - Plesiotypes IODP Hole 1341B (1 slide); - U1341B mudline (1 slide); - Bearing Sea IODP Hole 1341B – Plesiotypes, Setoyama & Kaminski, 2015, Pal. Electr. Plate 8 (1 slide);	- Setoyama, E. & Kaminski, M.A., 2015. Neogene benthic foraminifera from the southern Bering Sea (IODP Expedition 323). *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 18(2), 1-30. - Kaminski, M., Kender, S., Ciurej, A., Bălc, R. & Setoyama, E., 2013. Pliocene agglutinated

		- U1341B 1H-CC to 12H-CC, 8H-3, 8H-5, 9H-3, 9H-5, 10H-3, 10H-5, 11H-3, 11H-8 (28 slides).	benthic foraminifera from Site U1341 in the Bering Sea (IODP Expedition 323). *Geological Quarterly*, 57(2), 335-342.
14		Bearing Sea, 1341B: 13H-CC to 22H-CC, 12H-5 to 24H-5 (34 slides).	
15		Bearing Sea, 1341B: 24H-CC to 28H-CC, 33H-CC, 34H-CC, 36H-CC, 39H-CC, 41H-CC, 44H-CC to 49H-CC, 25H-3 to 48H-6 (66 slides).	
16		Bearing Sea, 1341B: 50H-CC to 52H-CC, 55H-CC Top, 56H-CC, 57X-CC to 59X-CC, 61X-CC, 64X-CC, 68X-CC to 71X-CC, 50H-3 to 53H-5, 57X-2 to 71X-5 (60 slides).	
17	Site 1344A	U1344A: 2H, 9H, 13H, 15H, 18H, 21H, 25H, 29H, 30X, 33X, 34X, 35X, 38X, 44X to 47X, 49X, 50X, 53X, 59X, 61X, 62X, 63X, 65X, 68X, 70X, 72X, 75X, 76X, 78X, 79X (35 slides).	
18	Sites 283, 138, 368, 137	Eastern Atlantic: - 29/283: 13 cc, 14 cc, 17 cc (3 slides); - 138-6-3 72-76 (1 slide); - 368-56-3 64-68 (1 slide); - 137: 1-1 68-76, 1-4 90-98, 1-5 104-110, 2-1 122-132, 3-3 135-142, 3-5 135-140, 3-6 60-77, 4-2 124-131, 4-2 39-40, 5-1 19-21, 6-1 90-95 (11 slides).	
19	DSDP 22-214, Banner's collection	Collection of Banner, Glomar Chellenger, leg 22, site 214: 10-1 80-82 (S61A), 17-1 80-82 (S58B), 17-1 80-82 (S58A) 21-5 70-72 (S59A), 22-6 80-82 (S57A), 24-1 top (S65A), 24-1 top (S65B), 23-6 70-72 (S57D), 26-6 top (S56A), 26-6 top (S56B), 27-6 top (S55A), 27-6 top (S55B), 28 CC (S54B), 32-4 70-72 (S53B), 30-3 80-82 (S52B), 30-3 80-82 (S52A), 32-4 70-72 (S53A), 33-5 70-72 (S50B), 33-5 70-72 (S50A), 35-2 70-72 (S51B), 35-2 70-72 (S51A), 36-4 top (S48A), 36-4 top (S48B), 38-4 top (S49A) (25 samples).	
20	DSDP Sites 141, 370	- DSDP Site 141, Cape Verde Rise: 7-6, 8-1, 8-2 140-, 9-1 54-59, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5 (12 slides); - DSDP Site 370, Deep Basin off Morocco: 17-1 93-95, 18-2 75-77, 19-1 115-117, 20-3 122-132, 21-2 140-148, 22-4 130-135, 24-5 125-130, 26-2 75-77, 26-4 134-139, 26 CC, 27-3 105-110, 28-1 95-100, 28-1, 29-1 114-119, 30-1 55-60, 30 CC, 31-1 77-92, 31-4 138-143 (18 slides).	

21 22 23	ODP Hole 959D	ODP 159, 959D: 39R to 51R (95 slides).	Kuhnt, W., Moullade, M. & Kaminski, M.A., 1998. Upper Cretaceous, K/T Boundary, and Paleocene agglutinated foraminifers from Hole 959D (ODP Leg 159, Cote D'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin). *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 389-411.
24-25	*Empty drawers*		
26	Bahrain	Bahrain (13 samples): VW 0 *Trochammina* with chamber abnormalities, VW 1 *Trichohyalus*, VW 3-1 Jan. 2020 Bahrain VW Dealership salt marsh *Trochammina inflata*, VW 3-3 Bahrain VW Dealership salt marsh *Clavulina*, VW 3-4 Bahrain VW Dealership salt marsh *Entzia macrescens*, VW 3-4 Bahrain VW Dealership salt marsh *Trochammina inflata* with abnormalities, VW 4 *Ammonia*, VW 5 Sample 1 Feb. 13 2020 Bahrain VW Dealership Transect 2 *Peneroplis*, VW 5 Oct. 2019 Bahrain VW Dealership salt marsh *Elphidium*, Sample 1 Feb. 13 2020 Bahrain VW Dealership Transect 2 *Reophax* sp., Sample 1 Feb. 13 2020 Bahrain VW Dealership Transect 2 *Entzia macrescens*, Sample 2 Feb. 13 2020 Bahrain VW Dealership Transect 2 *Clavulina*, Sample 4 Feb. 13 2020 Bahrain VW Dealership Transect 2 *Trichohyalus.*	Kaminski, M. A., Amao, A. O., Garrison, T. F., Fiorini, F., Magliveras, S., Tawabini, B. S., & Waśkowska, A., 2020. An Entzia-dominated marsh-type agglutinated foraminiferal assemblage from a salt marsh in Tubli Bay, Bahrain. *Geology, Geophysics and Environment*, 46(3), 189-204.
27	Collection of M.A. Kaminski	- 2625B 70-30 early Eocene (1 slide); - 17-1 107-111, 17-3 45-50, 17-6 25-30, 20-3 90-94, *Tritaxia paleocenica* Tjalsma & Lohmann, *Buliminella beaumonti* Cushman & Renz, 20-5 88-92 *Oridorsalis umbonatus* (Reuss), 21-3 13-16 cm, 23-3 89-91, 24-3 62-65 *Gaudryina pyramidata* Cushman (12 slides); - 112: 5-1 85-89, 5-6 84-93, 6-4 96-100, 7-4 69-73, 8-1 102-109, 9-2 90-94, 9-5 94-98, 10 CC, 11-1 127-131, 11-4 69-73 (10 slides). - Kaminski & Wetzel (2004), GFSP-8, 287-293: Astrorhizids (South China Sea, 2496 m, 50-132, sta. 39), Astrorhizids from foram-filled burrow, South China Sea, 2496 m, 50-132, sta. 39), Contents of a foram-filled burrow (South China Sea, 2496 m) (4 slides).	Kaminski, M.A. & Wetzel, A., 2004. A tubular protozoan predator: A burrow selectively filled with tubular agglutinated protozoans (Xenophyophorea, Foraminifera) in the abyssal South China Sea. In: Bubík, M. & Kaminski, M.A. (Eds), Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera. *Grzybowski Foundation Special Publication*, 8, 277-283.
28	Shell 29/5A-7, 30/6-	Mid Cretaceous, Central North Sea:	

	3	- Shell 29/5A-7 14200′ to 14490′ (17 slides); - 30/6-3 12730′ to 12860′ (6 slides).	
8	Sites 322, 323	- Leg 35, Site 322: 11-4 89-91, 11-5 20-22, 11-5 45-47, 11-5 59.5-61.5, 11-5 119-121, 11-6 7-9, 11-6 16-18, 11-6 124-126, 11-6 145-147 (18 slides); - Leg 35, Site 323: 10 CC, 11-1 40-42, 11-2 59-61, 11 CC, 12-1 104-106, 12-2 22-24, 12-2 81-83, 13-1 95-97, 13-5 80-82, 13-6 72-74, 13 CC, 14-2 17-19, 14-2 120-122, 14 CC, 15-1 138-140, 15-2 108-110, 15-3 136-136, 15-4 134-136, 15-5 127-129, 15-6 14-16, 15-6 51-53, 15-6 115-117 (48 slides).	
9	Site 323	Leg 35, Site 323: 15-6 115-117, 15-6 144-146, 15 CC, 15 CC I, 15 CC II, 16-1 35-37, 16-1 90-92, 16-1 117-119, 16-2 42-44, 16-2 77-79, 16-2 119-121, 16-3 47-49, 16-3 85-87, 16-3 122-124, 16-4 116-118, 16-6 144-146, 16 CC, 17-1 64-66, 17 CC, 18-2 136-138, 18-3 30-32, 18-3 144-150, 18-4 60-62, 18-4 111-113, 18-5 8-10, 18-5 67-69, 18-5 120-122 9 (58 slides).	
10	Site 325	Leg 35, Site 325: 7-1 135-140, 7-2 6-8, 7-2 22-24, 7-2 56-58, 7-2 116-118, 7 CC, 8-1 53-55, 8-2 11-13, 8-2 133-135 (33 slides).	
11	Site 325	Leg 24, Site 325: 8-2, 133-135, 8-3 139-141, 8 CC, 9-1 128-130, 9-2 50-52, 9-3 58-60, 9-3 141-143, 9 CC, 10-1 93-95, 10-2 93-95, 10-3 52-54, 10 CC, 18-5 8-10 (40 slides).	
12	Site 766 A	766A: 1 CC, 2 CC, 3R CC to 14R CC, 11-3 79-81, 16R CC to 21 R CC, 18R CC *Hedbergella planispira*, 24R CC, 25R CC, 29R CC, 30R CC, 31 CC, 32R CC to 47R CC, 49R-3 70-72, 49R-3 83-85 (45 slides).	
13	Site 645	- 645 77 CC (1 slide); - 645 B: 4 CC, 5 CC to 12 CC, 17 CC to 23 CC, 27 CC, 30 CC, 31 CC, 40 CC, 41-3 93-95, 51-1 41-43 (22 slides); - 645 C: 1-1 5-6, 1 CC, 3 CC (3 slides); - 645 D: 2 CC, 6 CC, 8 CC, 9 CC, 11 CC, 13 CC (6 slides); - 645 E: 2-1 5-7, 26 CC, 35-4 12-15, 24-2 23-26, 36 CC, 37 CC, 38-3 44-47, 38-6 127-129, 38 CC, 39 CC, 40-4 91-94, 41-2 66-69, 43-1 3-6, 43-2 94-96, 43 CC, 44-2 96-99, 44-	

		2 115-117, 44 CC, 45 CC, 46-3 95-97, 48-2 84-86, 48 CC, 49-2 120-122, 49-3 62-64, 49-5 137-140, 49 CC, 50-2 84-86, 50 CC, 51 CC, 52 CC, 53-3 101-103, 53-5 98-100, 53 CC, 54-1 90-92 (34 slides).	
14	Site 645E	645E: 54 CC, 54-5 89-91, 54-6 120-123, 55-4 38-40, 55-6 109-111, 56-2 115-117, 56-4 137-140, 56-5 114-116, 56-6 122-124, 56 CC, 57-2 20-22, 57-4 21-23, 57-4 96-99, 57 CC, 58 CC, 59-6 60-62, 59 CC, 60-1 151-154, 60-4 127-129, 60 CC, 61 CC, 62-4 82-84, 62-6 34-37, 62 CC, 63-3 62, 63-5 43-45, 63 CC, 64-4 53-55, 64-5 91-94, 64 CC, 65-5 116-118, 65 CC, 66-2 86-89, 66 CC, 67-2 81, 67-5 120-123, 67 CC, 68-2 82-84, 68 CC, 69-2 79-81, 69 CC, 70-1 106-108, 70 CC, 71-2 95-97, 71-4 130-133, 71 CC, 72-2 129-131, 72 CC, 73-2 109-111, 73 CC, 74-2 17-19, 74 CC, 75-2 32-34, 75-4 32-34, 75 CC, 76-3 58-60, 76-6 38-40, 76 CC, 77-1 107-109, 78-4 120-122, 78 CC (62 slides).	
15	Site 647A	647A: 9 CC, 11 CC, 13 CC, 15 CC, 17 CC, 18 CC, 19 CC, 21 CC to 24 CC, 26 CC to 29 CC, 31 CC, 33 CC, 34 CC, 35 CC, 36-1 49-52, 36-6 87-89, 37 CC, 38 CC, 39-1 80-83, 39 CC, 41 CC, 42 CC, 43 CC, 45 CC to 48 CC, 50-53 91-94, 50 CC, 51-2 96-99, 51 CC, 52 CC, 54-4 84-87, 54 CC, 55 CC, 56 CC, 58 CC, 59 CC, 62-6 22-25, 62 CC, 63-1 139-142, 63-2 54-57, 63 CC, 64 CC, 65 CC, 66-2 24-27, 66 CC to 70 CC, 73 CC, 3 unnamed slides (61 slides).	Gradstein, F. M., Kaminski, M. A., Berggren, W. A. & D'Iorio, M. A. 1994. Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea and Labrador Shelf. *Micropaleontology* vol. 40 Supplement, 152 pp.
16	Site 647	647: Oligocene – mystery sample, 87-4, 5-5 60-63, 9-5 117-120, 17-2 ?*Globigerina* sp., 18-1 70-75, 18-2 *Globigerina ouachitaensis*, 21-2 13-16, 30-5, 30-6 105-106, 33 CC, 31-3, 33-2, 35-3, 38-5 87-90, 4405 45-48, 45-1 14-1748-3 109-110, , 48-5 104-107, 50-5, 52-2 45-48, 53-3 88-91, 62-3 60-63 (24 slides).	
20	IODP Site 645 type slides	Miocene Site 645E: 22-1 102-104 *Trochammina* 5-chamberal, 22-1 107-109 flat *Trochammmina*, 28-4 120-122 *Trochammina* sp., 40 CC *Reophax subfusiformis*, 43-1 3-6 *Lagerammina* sp., 43-1 3-6 *Cyclammina concellata*, 43-1 3-6 *Rhizammina* sp., 46-3 45-47 *Recorvoides* sp., 48-2 84-86 49 CC *Haplo. carinata*, 50-2 84-86 *Psammosphaera* sp., 53-5 98-100 *Bathysiphon*, 54-1 90-92 *P. fusca*, 56-4 137-	

			140 *Haplo*. coarse, 76-6 38-40 22-1 107-109 *Ammodiscus* sp., 76-6 38-40 *Haplo. oxcavata* (15 slides).	
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25	IODP Exp. 323, Bering Sea	IODP Exp. 323, Bering Sea (19 slides): - IODP Exp. 323, Bering Sea, Plesiotypes; - IODP EXP. 323, Bering Sea, Mudline Agglutinated: U1339A, U1340A, U1341A, U1342A–U1342D, U1343A, U1343C–U1343E, U1344D, U1345A, U1345B, U1345C; - Leg 323, U1341B, 20H-CC; - Leg 323, U1344B, Mudline.	Kender, S. & Kaminski, M.A., 2017. Modern deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from IODP Expedition 323, Bering Sea: ecological and taxonomic implications. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, jmpaleo2016-026.
	26			
	27-28			
19 Collection of B. Wilson (1-8)	1	Wilson Liverpool Bay	- ISLF 10013, Liverpool Bay, 30-32 cm to 280-282 cm, Holocene (27 slides); - ISLF 10016 Liverpool Bay, 0-2 to 60-62 cm, Holocene (7 slides); - *Quinqueloculina lamarckiana* d'Orb., ISLF 10015, 6-62 cm, Liverpool Bay, Holocene (1 slide).	Wilson, B., & Hayek, L. A. C. (2023). The Later Holocene Foraminifera of Liverpool Bay (Bae Lerpwl), British Isles: Morphospecies and Community Level Patterns. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 53(3), 226-242.
	2	Wilson	- Guayaguayare Bay, Trinidad (13 slides); - ? (1 slide); - Perched marshes: Crescent Beach, Blue Rocks and Feltzen South, Nova Scotia (17 slides).	- Wilson, B., & Hayek, L. A. C. (2024). Paleoenvironmental significance of Holocene foraminiferal taphocoenoses in Guayaguayare Bay, Trinidad, West Indies: A coral reef near the Orinoco Delta. *Micropaleontology*, 70(2), 101-113. - Wilson, B., & Hayek, L. A. C. (2023). Foraminifera associated with swirled *Spartina patens* Beds on Perched Marshes along the Rocky Coastline of Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, *53*(1), 49-56.
	3		Cassra, Warap, Bene, Sancoche – microslides of benthic foraminifera in seafllor samples, NE Tobago (17 slides).	Wilson, B., Hayek, L. A. C., & Ramdin, K. A. (2018). An eddy, a wake and a plume: controls on bathyal foraminifera around Tobago, western tropical Atlantic Ocean. *PalZ*, *92*, 561-575.

4		ODP 926 A - microslides of planktonic foraminifera from 2 cm-thick slices at 20 cm intervals to the base of Core 2, Section 3 (8,44 mbsf) (41 slides).	Wilson, B., Hayek, L. A. C., & Pivel, M. A. (2019). Quantifying and comparing rates of dissolution and assemblage turnover among planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 65(6), 473-483.
5		North Coast Marine Area (NCMA) + Gulf of Venezuela – microslides of planktonic foraminifera from seafloor samples (29 slides).	Wilson, B., & Hayek, L. A. C. (2019). Planktonic foraminifera as indicators of oceanographic complexity on the southern Caribbean Sea continental shelf. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 228, 106359.
6		DSDP Leg 15, Hole 148: 148-1-1, 0.77 mbsf to 148-14-4, 123,8 mbsf; benthic foraminiferal microslides (64 slides).	- Wilson, B., & Costelloe, A. (2011a). Abundance biozone boundary types and characteristics determined using beta diversity: an example using Pleistocene benthonic foraminifera in DSDP Hole 148, eastern Caribbean Sea. *Palaios*, 26(3), 152-159. - Wilson, B., & Costelloe, A. (2011b). Benthonic foraminiferal paleoecology of the pleistocene in DSDP Hole 148, aves ridge, eastern caribbean sea. *The Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 41(4), 363-370.
7		JBW-1, JBW-62 to JBW-69, JBW-84 to JBW-89 (30 slides).	- Wilson, B. (2004a). Benthonic foraminiferal paleoecology across a transgressive-regressive cycle in the Brasso Formation (Early-Middle Miocene) of Central Trinidad. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 40(1), 126-138. - Wilson, B. (2004b). Foraminiferal Biostratigraphy and Paleoecology of the San Jose Calcareous Silt Member (Manzanilla Formation) at the Forres Park Landfill, Central Trinidad, West Indies. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 40(3), 388-392. - Wilson, B. (2005). Planktonic Foraminiferal Biostratigraphy and Paleo-Ecology of the Brasso Formation (Middle Miocene) at St. Fabien Quarry, Trinidad, West Indies. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 41(4), 797-803.

				- Wilson, B. (2008a). Benthonic foraminiferal paleoecology indicates an oxygen minimum zone and an allochthonous, inner neritic assemblage in the Brasso Formation (Middle Miocene) at St. Fabien Quarry, Trinidad, West Indies. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 44(2), 228-235.
	8		JWB-97 to JBW-117, JBW-194 to JWB-223 (49 slides).	- Wilson, B. (2010). A lagoonal interlude with occasional hypersalinity in the deposition of the Early–Middle Miocene Brasso Formation of Trinidad. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, 29(2), 254-261. - Wilson, B. (2008b). Using SHEBI (SHE Analysis for Biozone Identification): To proceed from the top down or the bottom up? A discussion using two Miocene foraminiferal successions from Trinidad, West Indies. *Palaios*, 23(9), 636-644.
	9-12	*Empty drawers*		
19 Collection of D.G. Jankins (13-28)	13	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 78	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 78, B1 1 to 11 (33 slides).	
	14		Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 78, B1 11 to 22 (33 slides).	
	15		Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 78, B1 22 to 34 (33 slides).	
	16	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 78, 79	- Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 78, B1 34 to 53 (10 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 79, B1 1 to 6 (22 slides).	
	17	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 79, 79A, 80	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 79, B1 6 to 16 (33 slides).	
	18		- Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 79, B1 16 to 17 (3 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 79A, B1 1 to 4 (14 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 80, B1 1 to 4 (14 slides).	
	19	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 80, 80A, 81	- Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 80, B1 4 to 5 (5 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 80A, B1 1 to 5 (21 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 81, B1 1 to 2 (5 slides).	
	20	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 81, 82	- Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 81, B1 2 to 7 (19 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 82, B1 1 to 4 (13 slides).	
	21	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 82, 82A, 83	- Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 82, B1 4 to 6 (6 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 82A, B1 1 to 3 (9 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 83, B1 1 to 5 (16 slides).	

22	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 83, 83A	- Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 83, B1 5 to 8 (10 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 83A, B1 1 to 6 (21 slides).	
23	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 83A	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 83A, B1 6 to 16 (32 slides).	
24	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 84	Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 84, B1 1 to 10 (33 slides).	
25		Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 84, B1 11 to 21 (33 slides).	
26		- Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 84, B1 21 to 29 (17 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 84, B1 11 *G. inflata* (1 slide); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, B1 15, 38 (2 slides); - Glomar Challenger Leg 9, St. 8, B1 1 (1 slide).	
27	"Green slide cabinet"	"Contents of Geen Slide Cabinet": - *Globorotalia puncticulata padana*, Northern Italy, Pliocene (1 slide); - T. Savena, RT 765, Northern Italy, *Globorotalia bononensis*, Lower Pliocene, topotypes (1 slide); - Northern Italy, *Globorotalia puncticulata* (Deshayes), Lower Pliocene (1 slide); - Southern Italy, *Globorotalia inflata*, Colabrian (1 slide); - *Globigerina* cf. *gortannii*, D.G.J. 171. (1 slide); - Calabria, Lower Pliocene, Italy, 1 type (1 slide); - *Globorotalia saphoae*, Miocen, LeFrans.coup. Ayos Petros, no 3303. G. Bizon (1 slide); - L. Pliocene, Calabria, Italy (1 slide); - Upper Pliocene, Calabria, Italy, 2 (1 slide); - CAP 38BP, 860-862 cm, *Globorotalia cibaoensis* Bermudez (1 slide); - Calabria, Lower Pliocene, Forams, DD Bayliss, 1 (1 slide); - CAP 38BP Top Row 555-557 cm, Row 2 426-428 cm, Row 3 345-347 cm, Row 4 148-150 cm, Top Row + Row 2 *G. humerosa*, Row 3 + Row 4 *G. dutertrei* (1 slide); - Lower Pliocene 3 (1 slide); - Trubi Fm., S of road from Termini-Imerse to Messina, between 206+207 Pam posts, *Globorotalia puncticulata*, *Globorotalia marsov.* Too, Nean Bonfrinella etc etc. Coll. by A. R. Loeblich (1 slide);	

			- *Globorotalia anfracta, Globorotalia pumilio, Globanomalina praepumilio, Globigerina calida* (1 slide); - Pliocene Clays near Crotone, Calabria, planktonic forams (1 slide); - Upper Pliocene, Calabria, Italy, 2 (1 slide); - Calabria, Lower Pliocene, 4 (1 slide); - Zona a, *G. menardii*, Central Italy, *Globorot. scitula ventriosa*, D. Jenkins (1 slide); - Bagni do Casciana Pisa (Toskania – Otalia), Lower Pliocene, I.G.P. 534, I.G.P. – Pisa, *Globigerina sallentina* Dallan, Giannelli & Salvatorini (1 slide); - Y42 Tabiano District (Parma), Italy, Pezzani 1963 (1 slide); - PC-18: 4-10, 100-105, 200-205, 300-305, 400-405, 700-705, 975-980 (7 slides); - PC-19: 600-605, 625-630, 650-655 (4 slides); - *Globorotalia menardi* (d'Orbigny) Pc-19, 0-5 cm (1 slide); - N de BH: N106/736, N106/737, N106/738, N106/739, N106/740, N106/743, N106/744, N106/746, N106/752 (17 slides); - N115/624 Waihua Mouth (1 slide).	
	28	Slides of Jenkins	- Ideotype *Globorotalia tosaensis* Takayanagi and Saito, Pliocene, V20-163 101-104 cm. Indian Ocean, Lat. 17º12′ S, Long. 88º41′ E (1 slide); - *Globigerina pachyderma* N.Z.O.I. Str. A523 (1 slide); - *Chiloguembelina ototara* (Finlay), Loc. S136/686, F9393, Table Top Hill, McDonald Lust., Age lower Waingaroan Stage (1 slide); - *G. crassaformis, G. tosaensis, G. trruncat.* (1 slide); - *Chiloguembelina crinita* (Glaessner), 5/'64, Boongerooda Greensand, Toothwarra creek, Western Australia (1 slide); - *Globigerinides obliqua, Globigerinoides triloba* (1 slide); - *Globoquadrina dehiscens* (Chapman, Parr & Collins), Balcombe Bay, South End of beach (1 slide); - *Globoquadrina dehiscens* (1 slide); - *Zeauvigerina teuria* H.U. 12, Te Uri Str., F10,008 (1	Jenkins, D. G. (1967). Recent distribution, origin, and coiling ratio changes in Globorotalia pachyderma (Ehrenberg). *Micropaleontology*, 13(2), 195-203.

			slide); - *Globorotalia* aff. *zealandica* Hornibrook, Port MacDormell (1 slide); - *Globigerina connecta, umpliapelura,* incl. *woodi Jenkins, ampl. euaperuta,* Naracoorte Ls., James' Quarry, Naracoorte (V-119) (1 slide); - *Globorotalia, Globanomalina,* 85-86', C.G.b. Co Grey, hd. Young, sec. 2 (1 slide); - *Globigerina apertura* Cushman, Port MacDonnell (1 slide); - *Chiloguembelina* sp., Brown's Ck. Clays, 1st. gully W of Brown's Ck., Western Victoris (1 slide); - *Globorotlia chapmani* Parr, Boongerooda Greensand, Toothwarra Creek, Carnarvon Basin, West. Aust. (1 slide); - *Globorotalia miocenica* Palmer, Jamaica, Bolli Coll 548, Bowden (1 slide); - No,s, 1647, Sg. Pagadi, 2 miles NNW of Tibawan, Rokan Kiri, East Sumatra, Hartond sample (1 slide); - *Globorotalia* cf. *siakensis,* 3 views, West Progo, Central Java, Sample no. D7, coll. 1968 (1 slide); - Sample A99, ± 1200 m NE of Aliantan, Sumatra, sent by Dr. Boomgaart, Cal+2x (1 slide); - Sample A90, Aliantan, Sumatra, Sent by Dr. Boomgaart (1 slide); - Lake McDonald, Marl. Kokoanu, Bluff, Sample collected by J. Caine (1 slide); - Location 4, Kuriwao GP., sample 2 N2MS, 12702, 967S182, Waimhaka Lmst Fm. (1 slide); - Hamilton Cr, Lowest Bed, N. side of Creek, Nrsst Tertiasry esp. to Gt. Ocean Rd., Cape Otwaydist Vict. Australia (1 slide); - Panama Canal zone, Woodring locality 39 (recoll. C.A.F.1960), Tributary of Rio Quenbrancha, 375 m W.N.W. of Transismian Highway (1 slide); - Panama Canal zone, Woodring locality 21 (recoll. C.A.F.1960), Tributary of Rio Quenbrancha, 100 m NE of Transismian Highway (1 slide);	

			- Panama Canal, 21, 39, collected by C.A.F. (1 slide).	
20	1	*description in preparation*		
	2-28	*Empty drawers*		
21 Collection of D.G. Jankins	1-28	*description in preparation*		
22		*description in preparation*		
23		*description in preparation*		
24		*description in preparation*		
25		*description in preparation*		